

J305146

The PSID Data Custom Codebook

J305146

N. of Variables: 3311

ER30000 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

For Release 2 we have updated Relation to Head/Reference Person and Marital indicators for several waves for a small fraction of individuals as part of our processing for the Family Relationship Matrix file.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Release number 1, March 2021
	2		Release number 2, April 2021

ER30001 "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, and 2017 respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

Non-comparability Notes

I-k

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 2,930			Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
3,001 - 3,511			Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
4,001 - 4,851			Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and (ER32052=2017) indicate families first interviewed in 2017; values of 4700-4851 indicate families not interviewed until 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and ER32052=2019 indicate the Multiplicity sample not interviewed until 2019
5,001 - 6,872			Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
7,001 - 9,308			Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992. Values of 7001-9043 indicate families first interviewed in 1990; values of 9044-9308 indicate families not interviewed until 1992.

ER30002 "PERSON NUMBER**68"**

Person Number

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 19 Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
- 20 Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 Head/Reference Person living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 interview
- 21 - 26 Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
- 30 - 169 Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
- 170 - 226 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999), who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.

- 227 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. Spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

228 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who died in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who died in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who died in the year prior to the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

229 - 399 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

ER31987 "WHETHER IN US IN 1968"

Whether This Individual was in the U.S. in 1968, Imputed

This variable was created from the 1990 data collected in ER30672-ER30676 and the 1993 variables ER30765-ER30769. The set of questions was asked about individuals from the Latino sample in order to determine whether they had a chance of being selected for the core sample, an issue in the creation of the 1990-1992 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732 and 1992 ER30805). Cases with missing data on ER30672-ER30676 or ER30765-ER30769 were imputed proportionally. The proportions were based on the distribution within each Latino subgroup, using only cases with nonmissing data. This variable was updated for individuals not present in the previous year who moved into the study in 1991 and 1992. This is a nonissue for nonsample movers-in, but a few Latino sample individuals had "appeared" after 1990; that is, they had been in the 1990 family but their existence was not discovered until 1991 or later. If such persons were born since 1968 and information about their parents was available, then that information was used to assign codes here. If, however, they were already living by 1968, it was necessary to impute as mentioned above. Children born into the sample after 1990 received values based on their parents' information if known; if parental data regarding whereabouts in 1968 was missing, then values here were imputed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes,	this individual (or at least one parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was eligible for the core sample	
5	No,	this individual (or neither parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was not in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was ineligible for the core sample	
0	Individual from core or Immigrant sample (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 4001-4851, 5001-6872); Latino nonsample individual (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30002=170-228); Latino sample individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30862=09)		

ER31988 "ETHNICITY ELIGIBILITY FOR LNPS"

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Reported Ethnicity within LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866). If the individual is core, it indicates whether the family to which this individual belonged in 1990 had a chance of inclusion in the LNPS because of ethnic affiliation of any family member living in an LNPS sampling area. If the individual was not in the study in 1990 but subsequently moved in, the indicator for the family into which he or she moved was assigned. For Latino sample individuals, the values indicate the ethnic affiliation of the family member who served as the respondent for the LNPS. This variable indicates the actual ethnic affiliation of persons, not the ethnic designation of their area of residence. Thus, a Mexican-American living in Miami (a Cuban-American LNPS sampling area) still receives a value of 1 for this variable. For further information about the LNPS sample design, see Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation. Both sample and nonsample members have values here. Unfortunately, after the 1968-1993 individual data were released we discovered that values for all Latino cases were missing from the file. These cases were filled with zeroes.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Mexican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
2			The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Puerto Rican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
3			The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Cuban descent and in an LNPS-designated area
5			Nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible
0			Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and ER30806=0); Immigrant or Latino individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 7001-9308); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

ER31989 "ETHNICITY OF LNPS SAMPLING AREA"

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Ethnic Designation of LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weight (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866) to indicate in which, if any, of the three LNPS sampling areas the individual lived in 1989. This information was available for all Latinos, but data were missing for a few core cases. Those 1990 core cases missing information about state and county in 1989 were assigned 1990 location as a proxy. Similarly, some 1992 and 1993 core recontacts were also missing information from 1989. State and county data from 1992 and 1993 were used as proxies. See Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the weights, and Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation for information about the LNPS sample design.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Mexican-American for LNPS sampling purposes
2			The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Puerto Rican-American for LNPS sampling purposes

- 3 The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Cuban-American for LNPS sampling purposes
- 0 Individual is from the Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and (ER30806=0); nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible (ER31988=5); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

ER31990 "MEXICAN LATINO STRATUM"

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31991 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 13. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 13			Stratum code
0	Inap.:		not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31991 "MEXICAN LATINO SECU"

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31990. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31990, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31990 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Unit number 1
2			Unit number 2
0	Inap.:		not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31992 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO STRATUM"

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31993 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 10. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 10 Stratum code

0 Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31993 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO SECU"

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31992. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31992, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31992 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Unit number 1	
2		Unit number 2	
0		Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)	

ER31994 "CUBAN LATINO STRATUM"

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31995 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 7. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Stratum code	
0		Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)	

ER31995 "CUBAN LATINO SECU"

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31994. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31994, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31994 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Unit number 1	
2		Unit number 2	
0		Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)	

ER31996 "SAMPLING ERROR STRATUM"

Sampling Error Stratum

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account through the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable and ER31997 are needed to correctly compute variance estimates for all types of PSID analyses. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 32			Core sample stratum code
33 - 56			Latino sample stratum code
57 - 87			Immigrant 97/99 sample stratum code
88 - 94			Immigrant 17/19 sample stratum code

ER31997 "SAMPLING ERROR CLUSTER"

Sampling Error Cluster

This variable defines pairs of units within each stratum (ER31996), and is needed for computing sampling errors using the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable should be used in conjunction with ER31996. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Unit number 1
2			Unit number 2

ER32000 "SEX OF INDIVIDUAL"

Sex of Individual

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Male
2			Female
9			NA

ER32001 "WTR ALWAYS IN RESPONDING FAMILY UNIT"

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

This variable is generated by defining "always present" as follows:

CORE SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present, whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09.

LATINO SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers from 1990 through 1995 were in the range 01-20. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3.

IMMIGRANT SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS from the 1997 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1997 through the present were in the range 01-20; Immigrant sample individuals from the 1999 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1999 through the present were in the range 01-20. Immigrant sample individuals from the 2017 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 2017 were in the range 01-20.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	0		Core individual always present in an FU
	1		Core individual not always present in an FU
	2		Latino or Immigrant individual always present in an FU
	3		Latino individual not always present in an FU, including Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308); Immigrant individual not always present in an FU

ER32002 "WTR EVER CODED INSTITUTIONAL"

Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present and/or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968 if core, 1990 if Latino, 1997/1999 if 97 Immigrant or 2017/2019 if 17 Immigrant). If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed. In years following their institutionalization, no income questions were asked about them until they rejoined the family or split off.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study.
	0		All others

ER32003 "WTR ORIGINAL SAMPLE/BORN IN/MOVED IN"

Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the First Year of Interviewing

This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 (for core--1968 ID number=0001-2930, 5001-6872), 1990 (for most Latinos--1968 ID number=7001-9043) or 1997/1999 for 97 Immigrants--1968 ID number=3001-3511 or 2017/2019 for 17 Immigrants--1968 ID number=4001-4851) data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in that year, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have appeared in the panel at any time subsequent to the initial year of interviewing (1968/1990/1997/1999/2017/2019). Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 4 below.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- 0 In 1968, this core individual was present or was a spouse who had died or moved out, and the data for 1968 are nonzero
- 1 This core individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
- 2 This core individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.
- 3 In 1990, this Latino individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1990 are nonzero.
- 4 This Latino individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1990 and therefore has zero data for 1990; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308) are included here.
- 5 This Latino individual was missed in error in 1990, although an original sample member; 1990 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.
- 6 In 1997/1999, this 97/99 Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1997/1999 are nonzero.
- 7 This 97/99 Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1997/1999 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
- 8 This 97/99 Immigrant individual was missed in error in 1997/1999, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes.
- 9 In 2017/2019, this 17/19 Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 2017/2019 are nonzero.
- 10 This 17/19 Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 2017/2019 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
- 11 This 17/19 Immigrant individual was missed in error in 2017/2019, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes.
- 12 This individual was in an institution in 1968 if core, in 1990 if Latino, in 1997/1999 if 97/99 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 if 17/19 Immigrant, (ER30002=020-029)

ER32004 "WTR EVER MOVED OUT OF FU OR DIED"

Whether Individual Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution or is Deceased

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose values for the Reason for Non-Response variables have ever been 41, including those with Sequence Numbers in the range 81-89 (mover-out deceased). Also included are those who moved out of a responding family or institution but did not join another in that same wave (mover-out non-response). Additionally, because Person Number (ER30002) was a proxy for Sequence Number in the 1968 wave, those core sample spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to that interview, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228, are included. Note the separate codes 2 and 3 for the mover-out deceased versus other deceased persons, respectively.

If any movers-out had income during the year preceding their move, this income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed for the portion of the year that they were resident in that family.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0			This individual has never moved out of a responding family or institution and has never been marked as deceased
1			This individual moved out of a responding main family or institution, was not included in another responding family in that wave, and has never been marked as deceased.
2			This individual died while connected with a responding main family.
3			This individual died but not while connected to a responding main family.

ER32005 "WTR EVER OUT OF STUDY 1 YEAR OR MORE"

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

This variable is generated by selecting core individuals with any year's ID number equaling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave, or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the file.

For Latino individuals, the yearly ID numbers were checked for zeroes from 1990 through 1995. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3. The ID numbers of 97/99 Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 1997 were checked from 1999 through the present; persons from the 1999 sample addition were checked from 2001 forward.

The ID numbers of 17/19 Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) were checked through 2019. Persons from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) will have a value of 6 as of 2019 wave (their year one interview).

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0			This core individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
1			This core sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this core individual was main family nonresponse.
2			This Latino individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more during the 1990-1995 period. Deceased individuals can only have died in the 1995 wave of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
3			This Latino individual died or moved out and the absence was for a year or more, or this Latino individual was main family nonresponse; this individual is from a Latino recontact family (ER30001=9044-9308)

- 4 This 97/99 Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
- 5 This 97/99 Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this 97/99 Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse.
- 6 This 17/19 Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
- 7 This 17/19 Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this 17/19 Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse.

ER32006 "WHETHER SAMPLE OR NONSAMPLE"

Whether Individual Is Sample

This variable not only indicates persons who were sample members but also flags nonsample members who were designated as followable. Thus far in PSID history, two such nonsample groups exist: nonsample elderly individuals, followed from 1990 through 1995, and nonsample parents of sample children if the children were under age 18, followed from 1994 through 2003.

Initially, the nonsample elderly have person numbers of 170 and higher and were aged 64 or older at the time of the 1989 interview and expected to be at least age 65 by the time of the 1990 interview. In each subsequent wave through 1995, a nonsample individual who was expected to be at least 65 years old by the time of the next interview was added to the group. Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the Guides to the 1990 and subsequent codebooks for further details.

Nonsample parents also have person numbers of 170 or greater. Initially, all such parents were designated in advance of the 1994 interview if any of their sample children were under age 18. These parents were followed until the youngest sample child reached age 25. As births of new sample members occurred from 1994 through 2003, their nonsample parent was made followable.

Beginning in 1994, children who were born since the initial interview for the sample to which they belonged and who carried the "PSID gene", that is, who had at least one sample parent but who did not move into a responding PSID family at birth, were designated moved-in sample members. Such children were assigned person numbers of 170 and higher but have individual weights for years when they are present in the PSID and otherwise fall under all PSID rules for sample members.

Some individuals whose cohort years are 1968, 1997 or 1999 and whose family met similar eligibility criteria to the immigrant refresher sample added in 2017/2019 became sample themselves as of 2019. Those individuals have a value of 4 on this variable.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
0			This individual is nonsample and not part of the elderly group (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609<64 and ER30645<64 and ER30692<64 and ER30736<64 and ER30809<64 and ER33104<64)
1			This individual is original sample (ER30002=001-026)
2			This individual is born-in sample (ER30002=030-169)
3			This individual is moved-in sample

- 4 This individual is joint inclusion sample
- 5 This individual was a followable nonsample parent
- 6 This individual is nonsample elderly (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609=64-120 or ER30645=64-120 or ER30692=64-120 or ER30736=64-120 or ER30809=64-120 or ER33104=64-120)

ER32007 "YEAR OF MOST RECENT NONRESPONSE"

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The most recent year of nonresponse is coded here. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 2017 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1990, have values of 1990 for this variable and values of 1972 for ER32008. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for 97 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

Values for the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4001-4462) individuals begin with 2017. Those from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) begin at 2019.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse
1	Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse
2	Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse
3	Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER3442-3511) and was never nonresponse
4	Immigrant sample from 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) or 2019 (ER30001=4700-4851) and was never nonresponse
1,968	Was nonresponse most recently in 1968
1,969	Was nonresponse most recently in 1969
1,970	Was nonresponse most recently in 1970
1,971	Was nonresponse most recently in 1971
1,972	Was nonresponse most recently in 1972
1,973	Was nonresponse most recently in 1973
1,974	Was nonresponse most recently in 1974
1,975	Was nonresponse most recently in 1975
1,976	Was nonresponse most recently in 1976
1,977	Was nonresponse most recently in 1977
1,978	Was nonresponse most recently in 1978
1,979	Was nonresponse most recently in 1979
1,980	Was nonresponse most recently in 1980
1,981	Was nonresponse most recently in 1981

1,982 Was nonresponse most recently in 1982
1,983 Was nonresponse most recently in 1983
1,984 Was nonresponse most recently in 1984
1,985 Was nonresponse most recently in 1985
1,986 Was nonresponse most recently in 1986
1,987 Was nonresponse most recently in 1987
1,988 Was nonresponse most recently in 1988
1,989 Was nonresponse most recently in 1989
1,990 Was nonresponse most recently in 1990
1,991 Was nonresponse most recently in 1991
1,992 Was nonresponse most recently in 1992
1,993 Was nonresponse most recently in 1993
1,994 Was nonresponse most recently in 1994
1,995 Was nonresponse most recently in 1995
1,996 Was nonresponse most recently in 1996
1,997 Was nonresponse most recently in 1997
1,999 Was nonresponse most recently in 1999
2,001 Was nonresponse most recently in 2001
2,003 Was nonresponse most recently in 2003
2,005 Was nonresponse most recently in 2005
2,007 Was nonresponse most recently in 2007
2,009 Was nonresponse most recently in 2009
2,011 Was nonresponse most recently in 2011
2,013 Was nonresponse most recently in 2013
2,015 Was nonresponse most recently in 2015
2,017 Was nonresponse most recently in 2017
2,019 Was nonresponse most recently in 2019

ER32008 "YEAR FIRST BECAME NONRESPONSE"

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The first year of nonresponse is coded here. In the case of main family nonresponse, this wave's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this wave's data contain some information, including part-year income data. The next wave's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that wave or remained in an institution. If the individual became nonresponse in the current wave, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (ER32007).

The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for 97 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

Values for the 17 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) . Those from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) begin at 2019.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872)	and was never nonresponse
	1	Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043)	and was never nonresponse
	2	Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308)	and was never nonresponse
	3	Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER30001=3442-3511)	and was never nonresponse
	4	Immigrant sample from 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) or 2019 (ER30001=4700-4851)	and was never nonresponse
1,968			Was first nonresponse in 1968
1,969			Was first nonresponse in 1969
1,970			Was first nonresponse in 1970
1,971			Was first nonresponse in 1971
1,972			Was first nonresponse in 1972
1,973			Was first nonresponse in 1973
1,974			Was first nonresponse in 1974
1,975			Was first nonresponse in 1975
1,976			Was first nonresponse in 1976
1,977			Was first nonresponse in 1977
1,978			Was first nonresponse in 1978
1,979			Was first nonresponse in 1979
1,980			Was first nonresponse in 1980
1,981			Was first nonresponse in 1981
1,982			Was first nonresponse in 1982
1,983			Was first nonresponse in 1983
1,984			Was first nonresponse in 1984

1,985 Was first nonresponse in 1985
 1,986 Was first nonresponse in 1986
 1,987 Was first nonresponse in 1987
 1,988 Was first nonresponse in 1988
 1,989 Was first nonresponse in 1989
 1,990 Was first nonresponse in 1990
 1,991 Was first nonresponse in 1991
 1,992 Was first nonresponse in 1992
 1,993 Was first nonresponse in 1993
 1,994 Was first nonresponse in 1994
 1,995 Was first nonresponse in 1995
 1,996 Was first nonresponse in 1996
 1,997 Was first nonresponse in 1997
 1,999 Was first nonresponse in 1999
 2,001 Was first nonresponse in 2001
 2,003 Was first nonresponse in 2003
 2,005 Was first nonresponse in 2005
 2,007 Was first nonresponse in 2007
 2,009 Was first nonresponse in 2009
 2,011 Was first nonresponse in 2011
 2,013 Was first nonresponse in 2013
 2,015 Was first nonresponse in 2015
 2,017 Was first nonresponse in 2017
 2,019 Was first nonresponse in 2019

ER32009 "1968 ID OF MOTHER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural mother is coded. These data were coded for all children whose births were reported in the retrospective birth histories gathered about their mothers in waves 1985-2019. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking mother and child were coded in other ways: mother's identifiers for all individuals in responding families in 1983 and 1984, for Heads and Spouse/Partners in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with mothers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners, and the 1997 support supplement indicated children to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. More recently, the 2013 Rosters and Transfers data supplied information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 2,930 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample

- 3,001 - 3,511 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
- 4,001 - 4,851 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019
- 5,001 - 6,872 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
- 7,001 - 9,308 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992
- 0 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or in 1985-2019 about identity of mother.

ER32010 "PERSON # OF MOTHER"

Person Number of Individual's Mother

See ER32009 for more information.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 19			Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant)
21 - 26			Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview if core; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview if Latino; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1997 or 1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997 or 1999 interview if 97 Immigrant; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 2017 or 2019 Head/Reference Person, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 2017 or 2019 interview if 17 Immigrant
30 - 169			Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
170 - 226			Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview if 97 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 interview if 17 Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.
227			Mother was spouse of Head and moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
228			Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
229 - 399			Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview if 97 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 interview if 17 Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.

- 800 - 995 Mother's identity is known but she has never been in a responding panel family
- 999 Identity of mother not ascertained, although she most probably has been in a panel family.
- 0 Inap.: no information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019 about identity of mother (ER32009=0)

ER32011 "YEAR MOTHER BORN"

Year Individual's Mother was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the mother was born, as reported in the 1985-2019 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,870 - 2,003			Year mother was born
9,998	NA, DK		year mother was born
9,999			Values for ER32009-ER32010 not obtained from the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File; no information was gathered about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999)

ER32012 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO MOTHER"

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Mother

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's mother. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the mother. No further birth history information is collected for her after she reaches age 45, or if she becomes nonresponse. Since she could subsequently give birth, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to her. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 25			Total number of children
98	NA; DK		
99			No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32013 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO MOTHER"

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Mother

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2019 as part of the mother's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- 1 - 25 All births to mother of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
- 98 NA birth order
- 99 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32014 "BIRTH WEIGHT OF THIS INDIVIDUAL"

Birth Weight of This Individual at Birth-TOTAL OUNCES

The values for this variable indicate the birth weight in ounces as collected in the 1985-2019 birth histories of this individual's mother or father. The questions for 1985 asked only whether the birth weight was under 5 1/2 pounds, but those from 1986 on asked the actual birth weight. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I. In 1985 when retrospective birth histories were collected, birth weights were asked about all children. However, in each wave from 1986 on, birth weight was asked only if the child had been born since January 1 of the prior calendar year. For individuals who were continuously in the study, this presents no problem because births were collected more or less as they happened, but when an individual is new to the study or returns after a period of nonresponse, birth weights for his or her older children are missing. This affects almost no born-in sample children and so should present minimal analytic obstruction.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16 - 224			Actual birth weight in ounces
	991		Actual weight unknown, but less than 5.5 pounds (88 ounces)
	995		Actual weight unknown, but 5.5 pounds (88 ounces) or more
	998		DK; NA
	999		No information was gathered about the identity of either parent (ER32009=0 and ER32016=0); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding of mother and no information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0 and ER32016=0)

ER32015 "MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER AT BIRTH"

Marital Status of Mother at Time of Individual's Birth

This variable was created from marriage and birth history information pertaining to this individual's mother and collected during waves 1985-2019. It was constructed by comparing the mother's marriage history dates with this individual's birth date as reported in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Married
	2		Never married
	3		Widowed
	4		Divorced; marriage annulled
	5		Separated
	7		Other

8 NA; DK

9 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32016 "1968 ID OF FATHER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural father is coded. These data were taken from the father's retrospective birth history information gathered in 1985-2019. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking father and child were coded in other ways: father's identifiers for Heads and Spouse/Partners in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with fathers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of Heads and wives/"wives", and the 1997 support supplement indicated children outside the FU to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. More recently, the 2013 Rosters and Transfers data supplied information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 2,930		Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
3,001 - 3,511		Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
4,001 - 4,851		Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019
5,001 - 6,872		Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
7,001 - 9,308		Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992
	0	No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father

ER32017 "PERSON # OF FATHER"

Person Number of Individual's Father

See ER32016 for more information.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 19		Father was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant)
	20	Father was husband of the 1968 Head (if core), of the 1990 Head (if Latino), of the 1997/1999 Head (if 97 Immigrant), or of the 2017 Head (if 17 Immigrant) and was living in an institution at the time of the original interview

- 21 - 26 Father was a son or stepson of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview (if core); father was a son or stepson of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino); father was a son or stepson of the 1997/1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant 97); father was a son or stepson of the 2017 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 2017 interview (if Immigrant 17)
- 30 - 169 Father was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
- 170 - 226 Father moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members
- 227 Father was Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
- 228 Father was former Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if Core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
- 229 - 399 Father who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who has no sample parent; father from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; father from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview; father from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.
- 800 - 995 Father's identity is known but he has never been in a responding panel family
- 999 Identity of father not ascertained, although he most probably has been in a panel family.
- 0 Inap.: no information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32018 "YEAR FATHER BORN"

Year Individual's Father was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the father was born, as reported in the 1985-2019 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the father's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1,870 - 2,000 Year father was born

9,998 NA, DK year father was born

9,999 No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32019 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO FATHER"

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Father

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's father. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the father. No further birth history information is collected for the father if he is Head and his legal Wife, present in the FU, is past age 44, if he is an other FU member and is past age 44, or if he becomes nonresponse. Since births to the father could subsequently occur, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to him. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 25		Total number children
98		NA; DK
99		No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32020 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO FATHER"

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Father

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2019 as part of the father's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 25		All births to father of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
98		NA birth order
99		No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32021 "YEAR BIRTH INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED"

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Birth History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the birth history information in ER32022-ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1,985		Birth history is current as of 1985
1,986		Birth history is current as of 1986

1,987 Birth history is current as of 1987
 1,988 Birth history is current as of 1988
 1,989 Birth history is current as of 1989
 1,990 Birth history is current as of 1990
 1,991 Birth history is current as of 1991
 1,992 Birth history is current as of 1992
 1,993 Birth history is current as of 1993
 1,994 Birth history is current as of 1994
 1,995 Birth history is current as of 1995
 1,996 Birth history is current as of 1996
 1,997 Birth history is current as of 1997
 1,999 Birth history is current as of 1999
 2,001 Birth history is current as of 2001
 2,003 Birth history is current as of 2003
 2,005 Birth history is current as of 2005
 2,007 Birth history is current as of 2007
 2,009 Birth history is current as of 2009
 2,011 Birth history is current as of 2011
 2,013 Birth history is current as of 2013
 2,015 Birth history is current as of 2015
 2,017 Birth history is current as of 2017
 2,019 Birth history is current as of 2019
 9,999 No birth history was collected for this individual in
 1985-2019

ER32022 "# LIVE BIRTHS TO THIS INDIVIDUAL"

Number of Live Births to this Individual

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children born to this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32021. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		None	
1 - 25		Total number of live births	
98		NA; DK	
99		No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99)	

ER32023 "MONTH 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32024. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; autumn	
98		NA; DK month but birth year is known	
99		Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)	

ER32024 "YEAR 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32023. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,900 - 2,019		Actual year of birth	
9,999		Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)	

ER32025 "MONTH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32026. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; autumn	
98		NA; DK month but birth year is known	
99		Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)	

ER32026 "YEAR YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32025. See the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,900 - 2,019		Actual year of birth	
9,999		Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)	

ER32027 "MONTH 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32028. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	January;	winter
	2	February	
	3	March	
	4	April	
	5	May	
	6	June	
	7	July	
	8	August	
	9	September	
	10	October	
	11	November	
	12	December	
	21	Winter	
	22	Spring	
	23	Summer	
	24	Fall;	autumn
	98	NA;	DK month but birth year is known
	99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)	

ER32028 "YEAR 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32027. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1,900 - 2,019 Actual year of birth

9,999 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)

ER32029 "MONTH 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32030. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; autumn
	98		NA; DK month but birth year is known
	99		Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)

ER32030 "YEAR 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32029. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,900 - 2,019			Actual year of birth
9,999			Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)

ER32031 "MONTH 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; autumn

98 NA; DK month but birth year is known

99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

ER32032 "YEAR 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32031. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,900 - 2,017			Actual year of birth
9,999			Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

ER32033 "YEAR MARITAL INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED"

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Marriage History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the marital histories in ER32034-ER32049. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,985			Marriage history is current as of 1985
1,986			Marriage history is current as of 1986
1,987			Marriage history is current as of 1987
1,988			Marriage history is current as of 1988
1,989			Marriage history is current as of 1989
1,990			Marriage history is current as of 1990
1,991			Marriage history is current as of 1991
1,992			Marriage history is current as of 1992
1,993			Marriage history is current as of 1993
1,994			Marriage history is current as of 1994
1,995			Marriage history is current as of 1995
1,996			Marriage history is current as of 1996
1,997			Marriage history is current as of 1997
1,999			Marriage history is current as of 1999
2,001			Marriage history is current as of 2001

2,003 Marriage history is current as of 2003
 2,005 Marriage history is current as of 2005
 2,007 Marriage history is current as of 2007
 2,009 Marriage history is current as of 2009
 2,011 Marriage history is current as of 2011
 2,013 Marriage history is current as of 2013
 2,015 Marriage history is current as of 2015
 2,017 Marriage history is current as of 2017
 2,019 Marriage history is current as of 2019
 9,999 No marriage history was collected for this individual in
 1985-2019

ER32034 "# MARRIAGES OF THIS INDIVIDUAL"

Number of Marriages of this Individual

The values for this variable indicate the total number of marriages reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		None	
1 - 13		Actual number of marriages	
98		NA; DK	
99		No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=9999)	

ER32035 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Month First or Only Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's first or only marriage. The beginning year is given in ER32036. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	

- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; autumn
- 98 NA; DK
- 99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32036 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Year First or Only Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's first or only marriage began. The beginning month is given in ER32035. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,900 - 2,019			Actual year marriage began
9,998			NA; DK
9,999			No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2003

ER32037 "STATUS OF FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"

Status of First or Only Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's first or only marriage as of the wave indicated in ER32033. See the 1985-2019 Marriage History Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
			1 First or only marriage still intact
			3 First or only marriage ended in widowhood
			4 First or only marriage ended in divorce or annulment
			5 Separated during first or only marriage
			7 Other
			8 NA; DK
			9 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32038 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"

Month First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32039. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; autumn	
98		NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)	
99		No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019	

ER32039 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"

Year First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32038. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,900 - 2,019		Actual year marriage ended	

- 9,998 NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
- 9,999 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32040 "MONTH SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"

Month Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32041. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

-
- 1 January
 - 2 February
 - 3 March
 - 4 April
 - 5 May
 - 6 June
 - 7 July
 - 8 August
 - 9 September
 - 10 October
 - 11 November
 - 12 December
 - 21 Winter
 - 22 Spring
 - 23 Summer
 - 24 Fall; autumn
 - 98 NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
 - 99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32041 "YEAR SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"

Year Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32040. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,900 - 2,019			Actual year separation occurred
9,998			NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
9,999			No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32042 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Month Most Recent Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's most recent of two or more marriages. The beginning year is given in ER32043. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	January
		2	February
		3	March
		4	April
		5	May
		6	June
		7	July
		8	August
		9	September
		10	October
		11	November
		12	December
		21	Winter
		22	Spring
		23	Summer
		24	Fall; autumn

98 NA; DK

99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32043 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Year Most Recent Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's most recent of two or more marriages began. The beginning month is given in ER32042. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019		Actual year marriage began
9,998		NA; DK
9,999		No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32044 "STATUS OF MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"

Status of Most Recent Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's most recent of two or more marriages as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1		Most recent of two or more marriages still intact
3		Most recent of two or more marriages ended in widowhood
4		Most recent of two or more marriages ended in divorce or annulment
5		Separated during most recent of two or more marriages
7		Other
8		NA; DK
9		No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32045 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"

Month Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32046. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; autumn
	98		NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
	99		No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32046 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"

Year Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32045. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,900 - 2,019			Actual year marriage ended
	9,998		NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
	9,999		No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32047 "MONTH SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"

Month Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32048. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; autumn
	98		NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
	99		No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32048 "YEAR SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"

Year Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32047. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1,900 - 2,019 Actual year separation occurred

9,998 NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)

9,999 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32049 "LAST KNOWN MARITAL STATUS"

Marital Status of this Individual as of Wave Specified in ER32033

This variable indicates the marital status reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Married
	2		Never married
	3		Widowed
	4		Divorced, annulment
	5		Separated
	8		NA; DK
	9		No marital histories were collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99)

ER32050 "YEAR OF DEATH"

More Precise Year of Death from the 1968-2017 PSID Death File

When available, the exact year of death is recorded. When a range of years was reported, this variable contains a four digit code in which the first two digits represent the first possible year of death, and the last two digits represent the last possible year.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	103		Death occurred between 2001 and 2003
	305		Death occurred between 2003 and 2005
	709		Death occurred between 2007 and 2009
	1,016		Death occurred between 2010 and 2016
	1,113		Death occurred between 2011 and 2013
	1,517		Death occurred between 2015 and 2017
	1,719		Death occurred between 2017 and 2019
1,967 - 2,019			More complete year
	6,768		Death occurred between 1967 and 1968
	6,869		Death occurred between 1968 and 1969
	6,870		Death occurred between 1968 and 1970

6,891 Death occurred between 1968 and 1991
6,894 Death occurred between 1968 and 1994
6,970 Death occurred between 1969 and 1970
6,994 Death occurred between 1969 and 1994
7,071 Death occurred between 1970 and 1971
7,079 Death occurred between 1970 and 1979
7,084 Death occurred between 1970 and 1984
7,094 Death occurred between 1970 and 1994
7,172 Death occurred between 1971 and 1972
7,175 Death occurred between 1971 and 1975
7,193 Death occurred between 1971 and 1993
7,194 Death occurred between 1971 and 1994
7,273 Death occurred between 1972 and 1973
7,292 Death occurred between 1972 and 1992
7,294 Death occurred between 1972 and 1994
7,374 Death occurred between 1973 and 1974
7,393 Death occurred between 1973 and 1993
7,394 Death occurred between 1973 and 1994
7,475 Death occurred between 1974 and 1975
7,479 Death occurred between 1974 and 1979
7,494 Death occurred between 1974 and 1994
7,576 Death occurred between 1975 and 1976
7,579 Death occurred between 1975 and 1979
7,593 Death occurred between 1975 and 1993
7,594 Death occurred between 1975 and 1994
7,677 Death occurred between 1976 and 1977
7,679 Death occurred between 1976 and 1979
7,694 Death occurred between 1976 and 1994
7,778 Death occurred between 1977 and 1978
7,781 Death occurred between 1977 and 1981
7,794 Death occurred between 1977 and 1994
7,879 Death occurred between 1978 and 1979
7,894 Death occurred between 1978 and 1994
7,980 Death occurred between 1979 and 1980
7,982 Death occurred between 1979 and 1982
7,992 Death occurred between 1979 and 1992
7,993 Death occurred between 1979 and 1993
7,994 Death occurred between 1979 and 1994
8,081 Death occurred between 1980 and 1981

8,094 Death occurred between 1980 and 1994
8,182 Death occurred between 1981 and 1982
8,192 Death occurred between 1981 and 1992
8,194 Death occurred between 1981 and 1994
8,283 Death occurred between 1982 and 1983
8,284 Death occurred between 1982 and 1984
8,293 Death occurred between 1982 and 1993
8,294 Death occurred between 1982 and 1994
8,384 Death occurred between 1983 and 1984
8,389 Death occurred between 1983 and 1989
8,393 Death occurred between 1983 and 1993
8,394 Death occurred between 1983 and 1994
8,485 Death occurred between 1984 and 1985
8,486 Death occurred between 1984 and 1986
8,489 Death occurred between 1984 and 1989
8,490 Death occurred between 1984 and 1990
8,492 Death occurred between 1984 and 1992
8,494 Death occurred between 1984 and 1994
8,586 Death occurred between 1985 and 1986
8,587 Death occurred between 1985 and 1987
8,589 Death occurred between 1985 and 1989
8,592 Death occurred between 1985 and 1992
8,593 Death occurred between 1985 and 1993
8,594 Death occurred between 1985 and 1994
8,687 Death occurred between 1986 and 1987
8,690 Death occurred between 1986 and 1990
8,694 Death occurred between 1986 and 1994
8,788 Death occurred between 1987 and 1988
8,789 Death occurred between 1987 and 1989
8,793 Death occurred between 1987 and 1993
8,889 Death occurred between 1988 and 1989
8,890 Death occurred between 1988 and 1990
8,892 Death occurred between 1988 and 1992
8,894 Death occurred between 1988 and 1994
8,990 Death occurred between 1989 and 1990
8,994 Death occurred between 1989 and 1994
9,091 Death occurred between 1990 and 1991
9,094 Death occurred between 1990 and 1994
9,192 Death occurred between 1991 and 1992

9,194 Death occurred between 1991 and 1994
9,293 Death occurred between 1992 and 1993
9,294 Death occurred between 1992 and 1994
9,394 Death occurred between 1993 and 1994
9,495 Death occurred between 1994 and 1995
9,596 Death occurred between 1995 and 1996
9,700 Death occurred between 1997 and 2000
9,799 Death occurred between 1997 and 1999
9,899 Death occurred between 1998 and 1999
9,901 Death occurred between 1999 and 2001
9,999 NA year of death
0 Inap.: This person is not deceased

ER32051 "YEAR MOST RECENT PREGNANCY INTENTION REC"

Year of the most recent pregnancy intention record

Starting in 2013, for those individuals in responding FUs who were eligible for the Marriage and History Section of the questionnaire and reported a newborn child, they were eligible for a series of questions about future pregnancy intentions if they were also the respondent. We are providing this data as a new supplementary Family History file available from the PSID Data Center. Individuals may have multiple records across waves and this variable is the most recent year of any report.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,013 - 2,019			The most recent reporting year on the pregnancy intention file
	0	Inap.:	no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); individual never reported as a parent of a newborn; individual was not the respondent in the year a newborn was reported

ER32052 "YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN"

Year this individual's cohort began

The study has added several cohort refresher samples during the duration of the project including the Latino, the 1997/1999 Immigrant refresher and the 2017/2019 Immigrant refresher samples. This summary variable: YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN (ER32052) will indicate which year this individual's original family was first added to the study. In past waves, this was easily indicated by the range of the 68ID Interview Number (ER30001), however with the introduction of the Multiplicity sample in 2019 using the 68ID Interview Number alone is no longer sufficient.

The Multiplicity sample families are derived from the most recent Immigrant refresher sample added in 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2017). They are the adult parents, children, or sibling families who did not share the same Housing Unit as their nominator family and were screened as eligible and added to the study in 2019. Because these families (the 2017 Immigrant and the 2019 Multiplicity sample) are interconnected they must share the same 68ID Interview Number (ER30001=4001-4462) but YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN will equal 2019 (ER32052=2019) for the Multiplicity sample which indicates the year their original family first entered the study.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1,968 Members of the SRC cross-section sample; members of the Census sample whose families were first interviewed in 1968
- 1,990 Members of Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9043) whose families were first interviewed in 1990
- 1,992 Members of Latino sample (ER30001=9044-9308) whose families were first interviewed in 1992
- 1,997 Members of the 97 Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3441) whose families were first interviewed in 1997
- 1,999 Members of the 97 Immigrant sample (ER30001=3442-3511) whose families were first interviewed in 1999
- 2,017 Members of the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4001-4462) whose families were first interviewed in 2017
- 2,019 Members of the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4700-4851) whose families were first interviewed in 2019; members of the Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462) whose families were first interviewed in 2019

ER32053 "WTR INDIVIDUAL HAS CENSUS MATCH RECORD"

Whether this Individual has a Census Match Record

This variable indicates whether this individual has a corresponding record in the PSID-Census1940 data file. For further details on the PSID-Census1940 data file please refer to our Restricted Data page: <https://simba.isr.umich.edu/restricted/RestrictedUse.aspx>

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Individual has a corresponding 1940 Census Match record	
0	Inap.:	this individual does not have a Census Match record	

ER25001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

November 2013: Correcting the following four variables: Births to OFUMS in 2003 (ER28077), Number of businesses owned by FU in 2004 (ER27907), Number of businesses owned by Head (ER27912), and Number of businesses owned by Wife (ER27942). Due to further hand look-ups after Release 2 was made, there are 198 cases that have different values for Head and Wife Taxable Income - 2004 (ER27953) and Total Family Money Income - 2004 (ER28037). In addition, we are suppressing previously released variables Beale Rural-Urban Code (ER28043), and Size of Largest City the county (ER28044).

February 2014: For Release 4 we have added four new coded variables in the philanthropy section M12code, M41code, M43code and M52code (ER27510A, ER27634A, ER27644A, ER27667A) and Collapsed Beale (ER28043A). In addition we have dropped fifteen previously released variables from the T-2 (Section R) range (ER27712-ER27726). These were originally released as family level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" but since they also contain data for OFUMS, we have moved them to the Cross Year Individual File instead.

January 2016: For Release 5 we have added 96 new variables in the T-2 (2003) Income section, 86 of which are about time unemployed for Head (ER27711A1-ER27711B5) and Wife/"Wife" (ER27711F4-ER27711G8), time out of the labor force for Head (ER27711B6-ER27711D1) and Wife/"Wife" (ER27711G9-ER27711J4), and time employed for Head (ER27711D2-ER27711E7) and Wife/"Wife" (ER27711J5-ER27711L1). The other 10 new variables are T-2 hours worked, labor income, and accuracy checks for Head (ER27711E8-ER27711F3) and for Wife/"Wife" (ER27711L2- ER27711L6).

November 2017: For Release 6 we have added the aggregated consumption variables (ER28037A1-ER28037E3). These variables were previously released on a supplemental file. A correction was made to the imputation of missing data for vehicle gasoline costs, additional vehicle costs, and vehicle repair costs.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- 1 Release number 1, March 2007
- 2 Release number 2, May 2007
- 3 Release number 3, November 2013
- 4 Release number 4, February 2014
- 5 Release number 5, January 2016
- 6 Release number 6, November 2017

ER25002 "2005 FAMILY INTERVIEW (ID) NUMBER"

2005 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number. The case count for 2005 is 8002. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,041			Interview number

ER25003 "PSID STATE OF RESIDENCE CODE"

State of Residence

Please refer to PSID state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 51			Actual state (PSID State code)
	99		DK; NA
	0		Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

ER25004 "CURRENT STATE"

Current State (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPStateCodes.pdf>

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
	99		DK; NA
	0		Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

ER25005 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR"

2005 Splitoff Indicator

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Reinterview family
	2		Splitoff from reinterview family

- 3 Recontact family
- 4 Splitoff from recontact family

ER25006 "MODE OF INTERVIEW"

Mode of Interview

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Telephone interview	
	2	Personal interview	
	0	Wild code	

ER25007 "FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE"

Family Composition Change between the 2003 and 2005 Waves

All recontact cases, including splitoffs from recontacts, are coded 8 for this variable.

Codes 2-8 have priority over codes 0 and 1, and code 8 has priority over everything else.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family	
	1	Change in members other than head or wife/"wife"; only	
	2	Head is the same person as in 2003 but wife/"wife"; left or died; head has new wife/"wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "wife";	
	3	Wife/"wife"; from 2003 is now head	
	4	2003 female head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now head. Used also when cohabiting nonrelative male becomes head	
	5	Some followable individual other than 2003 head or wife/"wife"; has become head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)	
	6	Some followable female other than 2003 head got married and her husband is now head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)	
	7	Female head in 2003 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 2005 and is now head	
	8	Other (used for recontacts and recombined families--these latter are usually heads and wives who have parted for a wave or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 2003 interview but prior to the 2005 interview).	
	9	Neither head nor wife/"wife"; (if there is one) is followable and neither of them was a head or wife/"wife"; last year. (Used primarily for underage splitoff children.)	

ER25008 "TYPE INSTITUTION"

Type of Institution for Entire FU

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Armed forces
	2		Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
	3		Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
	4		Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: not in institution

ER25009 "1968 FAMILY IDENTIFIER"

1968 Family Number (ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. Individuals associated with families from the Immigrant sample, added to the PSID in 1997 and 1999, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 2,930			Family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
3,001 - 3,511			Family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
5,001 - 6,872			Family from the 1968 Census sample

ER25010 "WTR REINSTATED DROPPED FAMILY"

Whether This FU Is Related to the SEO/Census Sample Cut

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, this FU is from a 1968 family that was dropped
	5		No, this FU is from a 1968 family that was kept

ER25011 "INTERVIEWER ID"

Interviewer of Record

The values in this variable represent the 8-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Survey Operations Office as his or her personal identifier.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Mail interview
1 - 99,999,999			Interviewer ID number

ER25012 "MONTH CURRENT IW"

Month of Current Interview

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual month

ER25013 "DAY CURRENT IW"

Day of Current Interview

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 31			Actual day

ER25014 "YEAR CURRENT IW"

Year of Current Interview

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,005			Actual year

ER25015 "LENGTH OF IW IN MINUTES"

Elapsed Interview Length in Minutes

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 299			Actual elapsed minutes
300		300 or more	elapsed minutes
999			NA

ER25016 "# IN FU"

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 2005 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Actual number

ER25017 "AGE OF HEAD"

Age of 2005 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 2005 Head of the FU. The minimum value is usually 18, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

14 - 120 Actual age
 999 NA; DK

ER25018 "SEX OF HEAD"

Sex of 2005 Head

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Male
	2		Female

ER25019 "AGE OF WIFE"

Age of 2005 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
14 - 120			Actual age
	999		NA; DK

ER25020 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife", from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		None
1 - 18			Actual number

ER25021 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Newborn up to second birthday
2 - 17			Actual age

999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no persons aged 17 or younger in FU

ER25022 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		None	
1 - 20		Actual number	

ER25023 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS"

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Married	
2		Never married	
3		Widowed	
4		Divorced, annulled	
5		Separated	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER25024 "A4 TYPE DU"

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?
 [IF R ANSWERS "CONDO," PROBE FOR TYPE OF DWELLING]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One-family house	
2		Two-family house; duplex	
3		Apartment; housing project	
4		Mobile home; trailer	
6		Rowhouse; townhouse	
7		Other	
0		Wild code	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER25025 "A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, assisted living, or an adult foster care facility?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
	1	Yes
	5	No
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: head and wife/and wife/are under age 55 (ER25017<55 and ER25019<55)

ER25026 "A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"

A7. Which kind is that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
	1	Retirement community
	2	Senior citizens' housing complex
	3	Nursing home
	5	Adult foster care facility
	6	Assisted living
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: head and wife/and wife/are under age 55 (ER25017<55 and ER25019<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, adult foster care facility, or assisted living (ER25025=5, 8 or 9)

ER25027 "A8 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

A8. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
	0	None; FU shares room
1 - 19		Actual number
20		20 or more rooms
98		DK
99		NA; refused

ER25028 "A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

A19. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
	5		Pays rent
	8		Neither owns nor rents

ER25029 "A20 HOUSE VALUE"

A20. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment) is--I mean about how much would it bring if you sold it today?

The values for this variable represent the value of the home in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,997			Actual amount
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8)

ER25030 "ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE"

Accuracy of ER25029 (House value)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8)

ER25031 "A20A WTR HOUSE WORTH 100,000+"

A20a. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); actual value of house or apartment reported

ER25032 "A20B WTR HOUSE WORTH 200,000+"

A20b. Would it amount to \$200,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); actual value of house or apartment reported; house or apartment value less than \$100,000; NA, DK whether house or apartment value \$100,000 or more

ER25033 "A20C WTR HOUSE WORTH 400,000+"

A20c. Would it amount to \$400,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); actual value of house or apartment reported; house or apartment value less than \$200,000; NA, DK whether house or apartment value \$200,000 or more

ER25034 "A20D WTR HOUSE WORTH 75,000+"

A20d. Would it amount to \$75,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); actual value of house or apartment reported; house or apartment value \$100,000 or more; NA, DK whether house or apartment value \$100,000 or more

ER25035 "A20E WTR HOUSE WORTH 25,000+"

A20e. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); actual value of house or apartment reported; house or apartment value \$100,000 or more; house or apartment value \$75,000 or more; NA, DK whether house or apartment value \$75,000 or more

ER25036 "A21 ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX"

A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

The values for this variable represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996			Actual amount
99,997		\$99,997 or more	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: none; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8)

ER25037 "ACCURACY OF ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX"

Accuracy of ER25036 (Annual property tax)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); does not pay property tax (ER25036=00000)

ER25038 "A22 ANNUAL OWNR INSURANC"

How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?

The values for this variable represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,996			Actual amount
9,997		\$9,997 or more	
9,998		DK	

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: none; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8)

ER25039 "A23 HAVE MORTGAGE?"

A23. Do you have a mortgage or loan on this property?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8)

ER25040 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 1"

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--FIRST MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Mortgage
	2		Land contract; loan from seller
	3		Home equity
	4		Home improvement
	5		Line of credit loan
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage or loan on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)

ER25041 "A23B WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #1"

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--FIRST MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Original
	2		Refinanced
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage or loan on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); loan type is not mortgage (ER25040 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25042 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 1"

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--FIRST MORTGAGE

The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25043 "ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRIN #1"

Accuracy of ER25042 (Remaining mortgage principal--FIRST MORTGAGE)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Imputed value
	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25044 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 1"

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 99,996			Actual amount
99,997		\$99,997	or more
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25045 "ACCURACY OF MONTHLY PYMNTS ON MTGE #1"

Accuracy of ER25044 (Monthly mortgage payments--FIRST MORTGAGE)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Imputed value
	0	Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25046 "A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #1"

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (WHOLE NUMBER)--FIRST MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97			Actual number
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)

ER25047 "A25A CURR INT RATE DECIMAL FRACTION #1"

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (FRACTION)--FIRST MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 997			Actual rate
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: decimal fraction is zero; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)

ER25048 "A26 YEAR OBTAINED LOAN #1"

A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--FIRST MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,959 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)

ER25049 "A27 YRS TO PAY MOR 1"

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--FIRST MORTGAGE

The values for this variable represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			One year or less
2 - 97			Actual number
98			DK

99 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)

ER25050 "A28 2ND MORTGAGE"

A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)

ER25051 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 2"

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--SECOND MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Mortgage
	2		Land contract, loan from seller
	3		Home equity
	4		Home improvement
	5		Line of credit loan
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)

ER25052 "A23B WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #2"

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--SECOND MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Original
	2		Refianced
	8		DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9); loan type is not mortgage (ER25051=2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25053 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 2"

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--SECOND MORTGAGE

The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed on the second mortgage or land contract on the home in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996	Actual	amount	
9,999,997	\$9,999,997	or more	
9,999,998	DK		
9,999,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25054 "ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRIN #2"

Accuracy of ER25053 (Remaining mortgage principal--SECOND MORTGAGE)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Imputed	value	
0	Inap.:	not imputed; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home; (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25055 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 2"

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--SECOND MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual	amount	
99,997	\$99,997	or more	
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25056 "ACCURACY OF MONTHLY PYMNTS ON MTGE #2"

Accuracy of ER25055 (Monthly mortgage payments--SECOND MORTGAGE)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Imputed value
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)

ER25057 "A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #2"

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (WHOLE NUMBER)--SECOND MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97			Actual number
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9); not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)

ER25058 "A25A CURR INT RATE DECIMAL FRACTION #2"

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (FRACTION)--SECOND MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 997			Actual rate
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: decimal fraction is zero; not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)

ER25059 "A26 YEAR OBTAINED LOAN #2"

A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--SECOND MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,959 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)

ER25060 "A27 YRS TO PAY MOR 2"

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--SECOND MORTGAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 One year or less
- 2 - 97 Actual number of years
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER25050=5, 8 or 9)

ER25061 "A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES"

A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)		

ER25062 "A30 MTG INCL INS PREM"

A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: not a homeowner (ER25028=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER25039=5, 8 or 9)		

ER25063 "A31 DOLLARS RENT"

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only for your (FU's) share of the rent?]-AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
99,997	\$99,997 or more		
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: does not rent (ER25028=1 or 8)		

ER25064 "A31 DOLLARS PER WHAT"

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	2	Day	
	3	Week	
	4	Two weeks	
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not rent (ER25028=1 or 8)

ER25065 "ACCURACY OF RENT"

Accuracy of ER25063 (Rent)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Imputed value	
	0	Inap.:	not imputed; does not rent (ER25028=1 or 8)

ER25066 "A31A FURNISHED APT/HOUSE"

A31a. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not rent (ER25028=1 or 8)

ER25067 "A31B RENT INCL HEAT"

A31b. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused
0 Inap.: does not rent (ER25028=1 or 8)

ER25068 "A32 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

A32. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not rent (ER25028=1 or 8)	

ER25069 "A33 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"

A33. Are you paying lower rent because the federal, state, or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not rent (ER25028=1 or 8); public housing (ER25068=1, 8 or 9)	

ER25070 "A35 DOLLARS RENT IF RENT"

A35. How much would it rent for if it were rented? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Would that be only for your (FU's) share of the rent?]--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,996	Actual amount		
9,997	\$9,997 or more		
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	owns or rents (ER25028=1 or 5)	

ER25071 "A35 DOLLARS PER WHAT"

A35. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: owns or rents (ER25028=1 or 5)

ER25072 "ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED"

Accuracy of ER25070 (Value if rented)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; owns or rents (ER25028=1 or 5)

ER25073 "A36 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

A36. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: owns or rents (ER25028=1 or 5)

ER25074 "A37 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"

A37. Are you paying no rent because the federal, state, or local government is paying all of it?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: owns or rents (ER25028=1 or 5); public housing (ER25073=1, 8 or 9)

ER25075 "A38 HAVE AIR CONDITNG"

A38. Do you have air conditioning?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER25076 "A39 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM"

A39. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		All	
2		Some	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no air conditioning (ER25075=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25077 "A40 TYPE HEATING 1ST MENTION"

A40. The next few questions are about amounts paid for utilities, such as electricity and water. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Gas	
2		Electricity	
3		Oil	
4		Wood	
5		Coal	
6		Solar	
10		Bottled gas; propane	
11		Kerosene	
97		Other	
98		DK	

99 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no heat in dwelling

ER25078 "A40 TYPE HEATING 2ND MENTION"

A40. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Gas	
	2	Electricity	
	3	Oil	
	4	Wood	
	5	Coal	
	6	Solar	
	10	Bottled gas; propane	
	11	Kerosene	
	97	Other	
	0	Inap.:	no second mention; no heat in dwelling (ER25077=00); NA, DK to first mention (ER25077=98 or 99)

ER25079 "A40 TYPE HEATING 3RD MENTION"

A40. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--THIRD MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Gas	
	2	Electricity	
	3	Oil	
	4	Wood	
	5	Coal	
	6	Solar	
	10	Bottled gas; propane	
	11	Kerosene	
	97	Other	
	0	Inap.:	no third mention; no heat in dwelling (ER25077=00); NA, DK to first mention (ER25077=98 or 99)

ER25080 "A41 HEATING FUEL EXPENSE"

A41. And how much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for gas or other types of heating fuel per month on average?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing; does not pay for heating fuel
1 - 9,996			Actual amount
9,997			\$9,997 or more
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused

ER25081 "A41 HEATING FUEL EXPENSE PER"

A41. And how much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for gas or other types of heating fuel per month on average?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	0		Wild code (occurs when amount is zero)
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25082 "A42 ELECTRICITY EXPENSE"

A42. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for electricity per month on average?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing; does not pay for electricity
1 - 9,996			Actual amount
9,997			\$9,997 or more
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused

ER25083 "A42 ELECTRICITY PER"

A42. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for electricity per month on average?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 0 Wild code (occurs when amount is zero)
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER25084 "A43 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE"

A43. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for water and sewer per month?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing; does not pay for water and sewer
1 - 9,996			Actual amount
9,997			\$9,997 or more
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused

ER25085 "A43 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE PER"

A43. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for water and sewer per month?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	0		Wild code (occurs when amount is zero)
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25086 "A44 TELEPHONE EXPENSE"

A44. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for telephone, including cell phone, cable or satellite TV, and internet service per month?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing; does not pay for telephone, cell phone, cable or satellite TV, or internet service
1 - 9,996			Actual amount
9,997			\$9,997 or more

9,998 DK
 9,999 NA; refused

ER25087 "A44 TELEPHONE EXPENSE PER"

A44. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for telephone, including cell phone, cable or satellite TV, and internet service per month?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	0		Wild code (occurs when amount is zero)
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25088 "A45 WTR OTR UTILITY EXP"

A45. And do you have other utility expenses?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	4		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25089 "A45A GARBAGE EXPENSE"

A45a. What were those other utility expenses?--GARBAGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No garbage expenses
	1		Yes, garbage expenses

ER25090 "A45B TOTAL OTR UTILITIES"

A45b. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 996		Actual amount
	997		\$997 or more

- 998 DK
- 999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no other utility expenses (ER25088=5, 8 or 9)

ER25091 "A45B OTR UTILITIES PER"

A45b. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no other utility expenses (ER25088=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25092 "A46 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

A46. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (2004-2005)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	0	Wild code	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

ER25093 "A46A AMT GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

A46a. About how much did that amount to altogether?--GOVERNMENT HEATING SUBSIDY

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,996		Actual amount	
9,997		\$9,997 or more	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (ER25092=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25094 "A47A WTR COMPUTER IN HOME-HD"

A47a. Now, I have a few questions about the availability and use of computers in your home, during the last year. Do you (HEAD) have a computer or laptop that you can use in your home? Include any computers you might bring home to do work related to your job.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER25095 "A47B WTR USED INTERNET-HD"

A47b. In the past year, have you (HEAD) connected to the Internet or World Wide Web through a computer or laptop at home?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	computer not reported for Head (ER25094=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25096 "A47A WTR COMPUTER IN HOME-WF"

A47a. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have a computer or laptop that she can use in your home? Include any computers she might bring home to do work related to her job.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER25097 "A47B WTR USED INTERNET-WF"

A47b. In the past year, has she connected to the Internet or World Wide Web through a computer or laptop at home?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); computer not reported for wife/“wife”; (ER25096=5, 8, or 9)

ER25098 "A49 WTR MOVED SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

A49. Now I'd like to ask you about the places that you (HEAD) have lived in from January, 2003, until the present. If you could, please give me the street address, city, and state of each of the places in which you have lived during this time. Let's start with the move-in date of your current place, and then feel free to deal with any other residence in which you have lived since January, 2003.--WHETHER MOVED

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER25099 "A49 MONTH MOVED"

A49. Now I'd like to ask you about the places that you (HEAD) have lived in from January, 2003, until the present. If you could, please give me the street address, city, and state of each of the places in which you have lived during this time. Let's start with the move-in date of your current place, and then feel free to deal with any other residence in which you have lived since January, 2003. (MOST RECENT MOVE)--MONTH

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 2003 interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: has not moved	(ER25098=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25100 "A49 YEAR MOVED"

A49. Now I'd like to ask you about the places that you (HEAD) have lived in from January, 2003, until the present. If you could, please give me the street address, city, and state of each of the places in which you have lived during this time. Let's start with the move-in date of your current place, and then feel free to deal with any other residence in which you have lived since January, 2003. (MOST RECENT MOVE)--YEAR

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003	2003		
2,004	2004		
2,005	2005		
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has not moved (ER25098=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25101 "A50 WHY MOVED 1ST"

A50. Why did you (HEAD) move?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
2			To get nearer to work
3			Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
4			Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
5			Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married; physical conditions of the previous housing unit
6			Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
7			Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
8			Ambiguous, mixed, or other reasons: including reasons such as to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring
99			DK; NA; refused
0	Inap.:	has not moved (ER25098=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25102 "A51 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

A51. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes, might or maybe
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER25103 "A52 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"

A52. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Definitely	
2		Probably	
3		More uncertain	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: will not move (ER25102=5, 8 or 9)	

ER25104 "BC1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-1ST MENTION"

BC1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Working now	
2		Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
3		Looking for work, unemployed	
4		Retired	
5		Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled	
6		Keeping house	
7		Student	
8		Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail	
0		Wild code	
99		NA; DK	

ER25105 "BC1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-2ND MENTION"

BC1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Working now	
2		Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
3		Looking for work, unemployed	

- 4 Retired
- 5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention
(ER25104=99)

ER25106 "BC1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-3RD MENTION"

BC1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Working now
	2		Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
	3		Looking for work, unemployed
	4		Retired
	5		Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
	6		Keeping house
	7		Student
	8		Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
	0		Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention (ER25104=99)

ER25107 "BC2 YEAR RETIRED"

BC2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
	1,085		Wild code
	9,997		Wild code
	9,998		DK
	9,999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not retired

ER25108 "BC3 WTR WORK FOR MONEY"

BC3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01 or 02)

ER25109 "BC3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

BC3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2003? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01 or 02)	

ER25110 "BC16-17 MAIN JOB INDICATOR"

Status of Head's Job Number 1

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Current main job	
2		Most recent main job	
3		Not employed since January 1, 2004	

ER25111 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 1"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	

- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9)

ER25112 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 1"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Before 2003, DK exact year
9,996			Wild code
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9)

ER25113 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 1"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			January
2			February
3			March
4			April
5			May
6			June
7			July
8			August

- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer

ER25114 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 1"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,997		Before 2003, DK exact year	
9,996		Wild code	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer	

ER25115 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JAN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)	

ER25116 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 FEB"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25117 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25118 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 APR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25119 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAY"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was working for this employer at least part of this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25120 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25121 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUL"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25122 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 AUG"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25123 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 SEP"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25124 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 OCT"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25125 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 NOV"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25126 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 DEC"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was working for this employer at least part of this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25127 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (HD)"

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
430 - 465			Personal Care and Service Occupations
470 - 496			Sales Occupations
500 - 593			Office and Administrative Support Occupations
600 - 613			Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
620 - 676			Construction Trades
680 - 694			Extraction Workers
700 - 762			Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
770 - 896			Production Occupations
900 - 975			Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
980 - 983			Military Specific Occupations

999 NA; DK; refused

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9)

ER25128 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (HD)"

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
77			Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)
937 - 987			Public Administration and Active Duty Military
999			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9)

ER25129 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 1"

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Someone else only
2			Both someone else and self

- 3 Self-employed only
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9)

ER25130 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 1"

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Unincorporated
	2		Corporation
	4		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); works for someone else only (V21147=1, 8, or 9)

ER25131 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 1"

BC24. (Do/Did) you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Federal government
	2		State government
	3		Local government; public school system
	4		Private company; non-government
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25129=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25132 "BC25A NUMBER EMPLOYED AT WORK LOCATION"

BC25a. About how many people are employed by [NAME OF EMPLOYER] at the location where you work?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,997			Actual number
999,999,998	DK		

999,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9)

ER25133 "BC25B WTR 200 OR MORE"

BC25b. Is it 200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: actual number of employees reported; not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25134 "BC25C WTR 100 OR MORE"

BC25c. Is it 100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: actual number of employees reported; not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); 200 or more employees	

ER25135 "BC25D WTR 50 OR MORE"

BC25d. Is it 50 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: actual number of employees reported; not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); 100 or more employees	

ER25136 "BC25E WTR 500 OR MORE"

BC25e. Is it 500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual number of employees reported; not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); less than 200 employees

ER25137 "BC25F WTR 1000 OR MORE"

BC25f. Is it 1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual number of employees reported; not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); less than 500 employees

ER25138 "BC26 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"

BC26. Is your current job covered by a union contract?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25129=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25139 "BC27 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"

BC27. Do you belong to that labor union?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or or for both someone else and self (ER25129=2, 3, 8, or 9); current job not covered by union contract (ER25138=5, 8, or 9)

ER25140 "BC28A WTR JOB REQUIRES COMPUTER USE"

BC28a. And would you say your work requires the use of a computer -- All of the time, Most of the time, Some of the time, or None of the time?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		All of the time	
2		Most of the time	
3		Some of the time	
4		None of the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25141 "BC29 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

BC29. On your main job for [NAME OF EMPLOYER], are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Salaried	
2		Salary plus commission	
3		Paid by the hour	
4		Hourly plus tips	
6		Hourly plus commission	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25142 "BC30 SALARY AMOUNT"

BC30. How much is your salary?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998.00		DK	
9,999,999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.:	not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25141=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25143 "BC30 SALARY PER WHAT"

BC30. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.:
			not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25141=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25144 "BC31 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"

BC31. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.:
			not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25141=2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25145 "BC32 HOW PAID FOR OT"

BC32. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Time and a half
- 2 Double time
- 3 Straight time
- 4 Comp time
- 5 Exact amount
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25141=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER25144=5, 8, or 9)

ER25146 "BC32A EXACT OT PAY IF SALARIED"

BC32a. About how much would you make at this?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount	
9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998.00		DK	
9,999,999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25141=2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER25144=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25147 "BC32A EXACT OT PAY PER"

BC32a. About how much would you make at this?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25141=2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER25144=5, 8, or 9)

ER25148 "BC33 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

BC33. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 996.99		Actual amount	
997.00		\$997 or more	
998.00		DK	
999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)	

ER25149 "BC34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 1ST"

BC34. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--FIRST MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Time and a half
	2		Double time
	3		Straight time
	4		Comp time
	5		Exact amount
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25150 "BC34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 2ND"

BC34. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--SECOND MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Time and a half

- 2 Double time
- 3 Straight time
- 4 Comp time
- 5 Exact amount
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention

ER25151 "BC34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 3RD"

BC34. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--THIRD MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Time and a half
	2		Double time
	3		Straight time
	4		Comp time
	5		Exact amount
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; less than three mentions

ER25152 "BC34A EXACT OT PAY IF HOURLY"

BC34a. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998.00		DK	
9,999,999.00		NA; refused	
	.00		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25153 "BC34A EXACT OT PAY PER"

BC34a. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25154 "BC36 AVG TIPS/COMM"

BC36. How much are your tips, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 99,996.99		Actual amount	
99,997.00		\$99,997 or more	
99,998.00		DK	
99,999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER25141=3 or 6)	

ER25155 "BC36 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

BC36. How much are your tips, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	Hour
		2	Day
		3	Week
		4	Two weeks
		5	Month
		6	Year
		7	Wild code
		8	DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25141=1, 2, 7, 8, 9); paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER25141=3, 6)

ER25156 "BC37 AVG TIPS/COMM"

BC37. How much is your commission, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER25141=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER25141=1, 3, or 4)

ER25157 "BC37 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

BC37. How much is your commission, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
			3 Week
			4 Two weeks
			5 Month
			6 Year
			7 Other
			8 DK
			9 NA; refused
0			Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER25141=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER25141=1, 3, or 4)

ER25158 "BC38 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"

BC38. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
			1 Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
			2 Commission
			5 Self-employed; farmer; "profits" -- draw on account

- 6 By the job/day/mile
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER25141=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)

ER25159 "BC39 OT RATE"

BC39. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount	
999,997.00		\$999,997 or more	
999,998.00		DK	
999,999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER25141=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)	

ER25160 "BC41 YRS PRES EMP (H-E)"

BC41. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--YEARS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--BC41 YRS, BC41 MOS, and BC41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 65		Actual number of years	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER25129=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of years	

ER25161 "BC41 MOS PRES EMP (H-E)"

BC41. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--MONTHS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--BC41 YRS, BC41 MOS, and BC41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One month or less	
2 - 12		Actual amount	

- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER25129=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25162 "BC41 WKS PRES EMP (H-E)"

BC41. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--WEEKS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--BC41 YRS, BC41 MOS, and BC41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 - 51 Actual number of weeks
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER25104=03-08 or 99 and ER25108=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER25129=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25163 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 1"

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2004--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

This variable represents the number of weeks during 2004 that Head was employed at his/her current or most recent main job. The number of weeks may include time Head took off for vacation, illness, being on strike or temporary layoff. For the number of actual weeks Head worked on all jobs in 2004 see ER27883.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25164 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 1"

Accuracy of ER25163 (Elapsed weeks Head employed on this job in 2004)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25165 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 1"

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2004?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25166 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 1"

Accuracy of ER25165 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2004)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0	Inap.:		not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25167 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 1"

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25168 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 1"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
9,998	DK		

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25167=5, 8, or 9)

ER25169 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 1"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25167=5, 8, or 9)

ER25170 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 1"

Accuracy of ER25168 (Head's hours of overtime in 2004)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25167=5, 8, or 9)

ER25171 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 1"

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,997.00			Loss of \$999,997 or more
-999,996.99 - -.01			Actual loss
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more

-999,999.00 Loss, NA, DK how much
 9,999,998.00 DK
 9,999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25172 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 1"

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005)

ER25173 "BC51 WHY LAST JOB END (HD-U)"

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2		Strike; lockout
	3		Laid off; fired
	4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
	7		Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
	8		Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25112=2005); still working for this employer

ER25174 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 2"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--MONTH FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25175 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 2"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--YEAR FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Before 2003, DK exact year
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25176 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 2"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--MONTH FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer

ER25177 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 2"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--YEAR FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	2,004		2004
	2,005		2005
	2,003		Wild code
	9,998		DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer

ER25178 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JAN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25179 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 FEB"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25180 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25181 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 APR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25182 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAY"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25183 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25184 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUL"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25185 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 AUG"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25186 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 SEP"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25187 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 OCT"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25188 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 NOV"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25189 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 DEC"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25190 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (HD)"

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--JOB 2

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
430 - 465			Personal Care and Service Occupations
470 - 496			Sales Occupations
500 - 593			Office and Administrative Support Occupations
600 - 613			Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
620 - 676			Construction Trades
680 - 694			Extraction Workers
700 - 762			Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
770 - 896			Production Occupations
900 - 975			Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
980 - 983			Military Specific Occupations
999			NA; DK; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25191 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (HD)"

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 2

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
	77		Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)
937 - 987			Public Administration and Active Duty Military
	848		Wild code
	999		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25192 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 2"

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Someone else only
	2		Both someone else and self
	3		Self-employed only
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25193 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 2"

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Unincorporated
2			Corporation
4			Wild code
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for someone else only (ER25192=1, 8, or 9)

ER25194 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 2"

BC24. (Do/Did) you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Federal government
2			State government
3			Local government; public school system
4			Private company; non-government
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25192=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25195 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 2"

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2004--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks

98 Wild code

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25196 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 2"

Accuracy of ER25195 (Elapsed weeks worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25197 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 2"

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2004?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25198 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 2"

Accuracy of ER25197 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25199 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 2"

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)

ER25200 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 2"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25199=5, 8, or 9)

ER25201 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 2"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25199=5, 8, or 9)

ER25202 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 2"

Accuracy of ER25200(Head's hours of overtime in 2004)--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25199=5, 8, or 9)

ER25203 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 2"

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 2
 The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,997.00		Loss of \$999,997 or more	
-999,996.99 - -.01		Actual loss	
.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount	
9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
-999,999.00		Loss, NA, DK how much	
9,999,998.00		DK	
9,999,999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)	

ER25204 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 2"

BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Hour	
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005)	

ER25205 "BC51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 2"

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| 2 | | | Strike; lockout |
| 3 | | | Laid off; fired |
| 4 | | | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change |
| 7 | | | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 8 | | | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 9 | | | DK; NA; refused |
| 0 | | | Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25175=2005); still working for this employer |

ER25206 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 3"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|----|--|--|--------------|
| 1 | | | January |
| 2 | | | February |
| 3 | | | March |
| 4 | | | April |
| 5 | | | May |
| 6 | | | June |
| 7 | | | July |
| 8 | | | August |
| 9 | | | September |
| 10 | | | October |
| 11 | | | November |
| 12 | | | December |
| 21 | | | Winter |
| 22 | | | Spring |
| 23 | | | Summer |
| 24 | | | Fall; Autumn |
| 98 | | | DK |

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25207 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 3"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,997		Before 2003, DK exact year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer	

ER25208 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 3"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer

ER25209 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 3"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,004	2004		
2,005	2005		
2,003	Wild code		
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer	

ER25210 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JAN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)	

ER25211 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 FEB"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month		

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25212 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25213 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 APR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25214 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAY"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25215 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25216 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUL"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25217 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 AUG"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25218 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 SEP"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25219 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 OCT"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25220 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 NOV"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25221 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 DEC"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25222 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (HD)"

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--JOB 3

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations

- 430 - 465 Personal Care and Service Occupations
- 470 - 496 Sales Occupations
- 500 - 593 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
- 600 - 613 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
- 620 - 676 Construction Trades
- 680 - 694 Extraction Workers
- 700 - 762 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
- 770 - 896 Production Occupations
- 900 - 975 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 980 - 983 Military Specific Occupations
- 999 NA; DK; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25223 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (HD) "

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 3

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
77			Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)

937 - 987 Public Administration and Active Duty Military

999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25224 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 3"

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Someone else only
	2		Both someone else and self
	3		Self-employed only
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25225 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 3"

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Unincorporated
	2		Corporation
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for someone else only (ER25224=1, 8, or 9)

ER25226 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 3"

BC24. (Do/Did) you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Federal government
	2		State government
	3		Local government; public school system
	4		Private company; non-government
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25224=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25227 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 3"

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2004--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25228 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 3"

Accuracy of ER25227 (Elapsed weeks worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25229 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 3"

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2004?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
		998	DK
		999	NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25230 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 3"

Accuracy of ER25229 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25231 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 3"

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)	

ER25232 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 3"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours		
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25231=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25233 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 3"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	Week		
4	Two weeks		
5	Month		
6	Year		
7	Other		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25231=5, 8, or 9)

ER25234 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 3"

Accuracy of ER25232 (Head's hours of overtime in 2004)--JOB 3

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25231=5, 8, or 9)

ER25235 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 3"

BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-999,997.00			Loss of \$999,997 or more
-999,996.99 - -.01			Actual loss
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
-999,999.00			Loss, NA, DK how much
9,999,998.00			DK
9,999,999.00			NA; refused
	.00		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25236 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 3"

BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week

- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005)

ER25237 "BC51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 3"

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
2		Strike; lockout	
3		Laid off; fired	
4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
7		Other; transfer; any mention of armed services	
8		Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
9		DK; NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25207=2005); still working for this employer	

ER25238 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 4"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	

- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25239 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 4"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,997		Before 2003, DK exact year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer	

ER25240 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 4"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	

- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer

ER25241 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 4"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,004	2004		
2,005	2005		
2,003	Wild code		
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer	

ER25242 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JAN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)	

ER25243 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 FEB"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25244 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25245 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 APR"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25246 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAY"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25247 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUN"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25248 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUL"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25249 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 AUG"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25250 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 SEP"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25251 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 OCT"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25252 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 NOV"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25253 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 DEC"

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25254 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (HD)"

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--JOB 4

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations

- 220 - 255 Education, Training, and Library Occupations
- 260 - 296 Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
- 300 - 354 Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
- 360 - 365 Healthcare Support Occupations
- 370 - 395 Protective Service Occupations
- 400 - 416 Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
- 420 - 425 Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
- 430 - 465 Personal Care and Service Occupations
- 470 - 496 Sales Occupations
- 500 - 593 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
- 600 - 613 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
- 620 - 676 Construction Trades
- 680 - 694 Extraction Workers
- 700 - 762 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
- 770 - 896 Production Occupations
- 900 - 975 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 980 - 983 Military Specific Occupations
- 999 NA; DK; refused

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25255 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (HD)"

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 4

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/iindex/iindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
	77		Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

- 757 - 779 Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
- 786 - 789 Educational Services
- 797 - 847 Health Care and Social Assistance
- 856 - 859 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
- 866 - 869 Accommodations and Food Services
- 877 - 929 Other Services (Except Public Administration)
- 937 - 987 Public Administration and Active Duty Military
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25256 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 4"

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 4

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Someone else only
	2		Both someone else and self
	3		Self-employed only
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25257 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 4"

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 4

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Unincorporated
	2		Corporation
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for someone else only (ER25256=1, 8, or 9)

ER25258 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 4"

BC24. (Do/Did) you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Federal government
	2		State government
	3		Local government; public school system
	4		Private company; non-government
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25256=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25259 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 4"

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2004--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25260 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 4"

Accuracy of ER25259 (Elapsed weeks Head worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25261 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 4"

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2004?--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week

998 DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25262 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 4"

Accuracy of ER25261 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25263 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 4"

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25264 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 4"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25263=5, 8, or 9)

ER25265 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 4"

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25263=5, 8, or 9)

ER25266 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 4"

Accuracy of ER25264 (Head's hours of overtime in 2004)--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25263=5, 8, or 9)

ER25267 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 4"

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,997.00			Loss of \$999,997 or more
-999,996.99 - -.01			Actual loss
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
-999,999.00			Loss, NA, DK how much
9,999,998.00			DK

9,999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25268 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 4"

BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Hour	
	2	Day	
	3	Week	
	4	Two weeks	
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005)

ER25269 "BC51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 4"

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
	2	Strike; lockout	
	3	Laid off; fired	
	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services	
	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
	9	DK; NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25239=2005); still working for this employer

ER25270 "NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL JOBS--HD"

Number of Head's Jobs in Addition to Four Jobs in This File

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6			Actual number
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no additional jobs; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9)

ER25271 "BC10 WTR OTRS ILL (HD)"

BC10. We're interested in time you (HEAD) spent away from work last year, during 2004. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
0			Wild code
8			DK
9			NA; refused

ER25272 "BC10 DAYS OTHERS SICK"

BC10. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to the illness of others.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365			Actual number of days
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25271=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25273 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25272 (Number of days missed--others ill)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25271=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25274 "BC10 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"

BC10. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to the illness of others.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through illness of others ER25271=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25275 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS OTRS SICK (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25274 (Number of weeks missed--others ill)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25271=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25276 "BC10 MONTHS OTHERS SICK"

BC10. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to the illness of others.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25271=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25277 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (HD) "

Accuracy of ER25276 (Number of months missed--others ill)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25271=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25278 "BC11 WTR SELF ILL (HD) "

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25279 "BC11 DAYS SELF SICK"

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]
--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365			Actual number of days
998			DK
999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25278=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25280 "ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (HD) "

Accuracy of ER25279 (Number of days missed--own illness)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25278=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25281 "BC11 WEEKS SELF SICK"

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25278=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25282 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25281 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25278=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25283 "BC11 MONTHS SELF SICK"

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Head's own illness.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25278=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25284 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25283 (Number of months missed--own illness)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25278=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25285 "BC12 WTR VACATION (HD)"

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25286 "BC12 DAYS VACATION"

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 365			Actual number of days
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25285=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25287 "ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25286 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25285=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25288 "BC12 WEEKS VACATION"

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25285=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25289 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25288 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25285=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25290 "BC12 MONTHS VACATION"

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25285=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25291 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25290 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25285=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25292 "BC13 WTR STRIKE (HD) "

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
0	Wild code		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER25293 "BC13 DAYS STRIKE"

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365	Actual number of days		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25292=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days		

ER25294 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (HD) "

Accuracy of ER25293 (Number of days missed--strike)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Value imputed by PSID staff		
0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25292=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days		

ER25295 "BC13 WEEKS STRIKE"

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25292=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25296 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25295 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25292=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25297 "BC13 MONTHS STRIKE"

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25292=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months.

ER25298 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25297 (Number of months missed--strike)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25292=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25299 "BC14 WTR LAID OFF (HD) "

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
0	Wild code		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER25300 "BC14 DAYS LAID OFF"

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to temporary layoff.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365	Actual number of days		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); was not laid off (ER25299=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days		

ER25301 "ACCURACY OF DAYS LAID OFF (HD) "

Accuracy of ER25300 (Number of days missed--layoff)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Value imputed by PSID staff		
0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); was not laid off (ER25299=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days		

ER25302 "BC14 WEEKS LAID OFF"

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to temporary layoff.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); was not laid off (ER25299=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25303 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS LAID OFF (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25302 (Number of weeks missed--layoff)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); was not laid off (ER25299=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25304 "BC14 MONTHS LAID OFF"

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to temporary layoff.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); was not laid off (ER25299=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25305 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS LAID OFF (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25304 (Number of months missed--layoff)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2004 (ER25110=3); was not laid off (ER25299=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25306 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED (HD) "

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25307 "BC8 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365			Actual number of days
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: was not unemployed (ER25306=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25308 "ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (HD) "

Accuracy of ER25307 (Number of days missed--unemployment)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; was not unemployed (ER25306=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25309 "BC8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: was not unemployed (ER25306=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25310 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25309 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; was not unemployed (ER25306=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25311 "BC8 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to unemployment.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed (ER25306=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25312 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25311 (Number of months missed--unemployment)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; was not unemployed (ER25306=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25313 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25314 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-FEBRUARY 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25315 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MARCH 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25316 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-APRIL 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25317 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MAY 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25318 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25319 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25320 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25321 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25322 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25323 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25324 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC"

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

ER25325 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H)"

BC7. Now I'd like to know about times during 2003 and 2004 in which you were not working at all for pay. First, I'd like to know about any times when you were NOT looking for work, and next I'd like to know about any times when you WERE looking for work. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
0			Wild code
8			DK
9			NA; refused

ER25326 "BC7 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 365			Actual number of days
---------	--	--	-----------------------

998	DK		
-----	----	--	--

999	NA; refused		
-----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	not out of the labor force (ER25325=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days
---	--------	--

ER25327 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25326 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Value imputed by PSID staff
---	--	--	-----------------------------

0	Inap.:	not imputed; not out of the labor force (ER25325=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days
---	--------	---

ER25328 "BC7WEEKS OUT LABOR FORCE"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
--------	--	--	------------------------

98	DK		
----	----	--	--

99	NA; refused		
----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	not out of the labor force (ER25325=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks
---	--------	---

ER25329 "ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD)"

Accuracy of ER25328 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Value imputed by PSID staff
---	--	--	-----------------------------

0	Inap.:	not imputed; not out of the labor force (ER25325=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks
---	--------	--

ER25330 "BC7 MONTHS OUT LABR FORCE"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: not out of the labor force (ER25325=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25331 "ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD) "

Accuracy of ER25330 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; not out of the labor force (ER25325=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25332 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25333 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25334 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--MARCH 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25335 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--APRIL 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25336 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--MAY 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25337 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--JUNE 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25338 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--JULY 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25339 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--AUGUST 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25340 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--SEPTEMBER 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25341 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]**--OCTOBER 2004**

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25342 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25343 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC"

BC7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

ER25344 "BC54 TOTAL WEEKS WORKED"

BC54. Now, thinking about your (HEAD) work in 2004, how many weeks did you actually work on (all of) your job(s) in 2004, not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: all job start and end dates known; did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9)

ER25345 "BC56 TOTAL HOURS WORKED"

BC56. On average, how many hours a week did you work during 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25109=5, 8, or 9); hours per week known for each job (neither ER25165, ER25197, ER25229, nor ER25261 =998 or 999)

ER25346 "BC62 WTR EVER WORKED"

BC62. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01, 02, or 99 or ER25108=1); has worked since January 1, 2003

ER25347 "BC63 MO LAST WORKED"

BC63. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?]-MONTH

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01, 02, or 99 or ER25108=1); has worked since January 1, 2003; never worked (ER25346=5, 8, or 9)

ER25348 "BC63 YR LAST WORKED"

BC63. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?]-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the actual year Head last worked.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,003		Actual year	
9,997		Before 2003, DK exact year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01, 02, or 99 or ER25108=1); has worked since January 1, 2003; never worked (ER25346=5, 8, or 9)

ER25349 "BC64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

BC64. Have you (HEAD) been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	0	Wild code (should be 9, NA)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

ER25350 "BC65 WTR PUBLIC EMP AGENCY (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--1. ENTERED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	not looking for (another job/work) (ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25351 "BC65 WTR PRIVATE EMP AGENCY (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--2. ENTERED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25352 "BC65 WTR CHKD W/CURRENT EMP (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--3. ENTERED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	not looking for (another job/work)	(ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25353 "BC65 WTR CHKD W/OTHER EMP (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--4. ENTERED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	not looking for (another job/work)	(ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25354 "BC65 WTR CHKD W/FRIEND OR REL (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--5. ENTERED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	not looking for (another job/work)	(ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25355 "BC65 WTR PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--6. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25356 "BC65 WTR OTHER ACTIVITY (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--7. OTHER

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	not looking for (another job/work)	(ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25357 "BC65 WTR DONE NOTHING (HD) "

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--8. NOTHING

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	not looking for (another job/work)	(ER25349=5, 8, or 9)

ER25358 "BC67 YRS LOOK WRK (H-U) "

BC67. How long have you been looking for work?--YEARS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 10	Actual number of years		
11	Wild code		
24	Wild code		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	not looking for (another job/work)	(ER25349=5, 8, or 9); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01, 02, or 99 or ER25108=1); did not report in terms of years

ER25359 "BC67 MOS LOOK WRK (H-U) "

BC67. How long have you been looking for work?--MONTHS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 12 Actual number of months
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER25349=5, 8, or 9); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01, 02, or 99 or ER25108=1); did not report in terms of months

ER25360 "BC67 WKS LOOK WRK (H-U)"

BC67. How long have you been looking for work?--WEEKS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER25349=5, 8, or 9); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25104=01, 02, or 99 or ER25108=1); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25361 "DE1 CKPT: WTR WIFE IN FU"

DE1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Head is male with wife/"wife" in FU
2			Head is male with no wife/"wife" in FU
3			Head is female

ER25362 "DE1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-1ST MENTION"

DE1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Working now
2			Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
3			Looking for work, unemployed
4			Retired
5			Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
6			Keeping house
7			Student
8			Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25363 "DE1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-2ND MENTION"

DE1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Working now
2			Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
3			Looking for work, unemployed
4			Retired
5			Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
6			Keeping house
7			Student
8			Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); no second mention; NA, DK to first mention (ER25362=98 or 99)

ER25364 "DE1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-3RD MENTION"

DE1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Working now
2			Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
3			Looking for work, unemployed
4			Retired
5			Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
6			Keeping house
7			Student
8			Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); no third mention; NA, DK to first mention (ER25362=98 or 99)

ER25365 "DE2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"

DE2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1,901 - 2,005 Actual year
 1,083 Wild code
 9,998 DK
 9,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not retired

ER25366 "DE3 WTR WORK FOR MONEY"

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01 or 02)		

ER25367 "DE3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

DE3a. Has she done any work for money since January 1, 2003? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01 or 02)		

ER25368 "DE16-17 MAIN JOB INDICATOR"

Status of Wife's/"Wife's" Job Number 1

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Current main job		
2	Most recent main job		
3	Not employed in 2004		
0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)		

ER25369 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 1"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25370 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 1"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Before 2003, DK exact year
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25371 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 1"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer

ER25372 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 1"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Before 2003, DK exact year
9,998			DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer

ER25373 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JAN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25374 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 FEB"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25375 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25376 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 APR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25377 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAY"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25378 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25379 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUL"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25380 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 AUG"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25381 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 SEP"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25382 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 OCT"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25383 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 NOV"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25384 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 DEC"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25385 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
430 - 465			Personal Care and Service Occupations
470 - 496			Sales Occupations
500 - 593			Office and Administrative Support Occupations
600 - 613			Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
620 - 676			Construction Trades
680 - 694			Extraction Workers
700 - 762			Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
770 - 896			Production Occupations
900 - 975			Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
980 - 983			Military Specific Occupations
999			NA; DK; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25386 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
		77	Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)
937 - 987			Public Administration and Active Duty Military
		875	Wild code
		999	NA; DK
		0	Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25387 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 1"

DE22. (Is/Was) your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	Someone else only
		2	Both someone else and self
		3	Self-employed only

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25388 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 1"

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Unincorporated
	2		Corporation
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); works for someone else only (ER25387=1, 8, or 9)

ER25389 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 1"

DE24. (Does/Did) your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Federal government
	2		State government
	3		Local government; public school system
	4		Private company; nongovernment
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25387=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25390 "DE25A NUMBER EMPLOYED AT WORK LOCATION"

DE25a. About how many people are employed by (EMPLOYER'S NAME) at the location where (WIFE/"WIFE") works?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,997			Actual number
999,999,998			DK

999,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=03-08 or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9)

ER25391 "DE25B WTR 200 OR MORE"

DE25b. Is it 200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	actual number of employees reported; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER25392 "DE25C WTR 100 OR MORE"

DE25c. Is it 100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	actual number of employees reported; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); 200 or more employees	

ER25393 "DE25D WTR 50 OR MORE"

DE25d. Is it 50 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	actual number of employees reported; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); 100 or more employees	

ER25394 "DE25E WTR 500 OR MORE"

DE25e. Is it 500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual number of employees reported; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); less than 200 employees

ER25395 "DE25F WTR 1000 OR MORE"

DE25f. Is it 1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual number of employees reported; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); less than 500 employees

ER25396 "DE26 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"

DE26. Is your (wife's/"WIFE'S") current job covered by a union contract?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25387=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25397 "DE27 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"

DE27. Does she belong to that labor union?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25387=2, 3, 8, or 9); current job not covered by union contract (ER25396=5, 8, or 9)

ER25398 "DE28A WTR JOB REQUIRES COMPUTER USE"

DE28a. And would you say her work requires the use of a computer--All of the time, Most of the time, Some of the time, or None of the Time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		All of the time	
2		Most of the time	
3		Some of the time	
4		None of the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=03-08 or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25399 "DE29 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

DE29. On her main job for (NAME OF EMPLOYER), is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Salaried	
2		Salary plus commission	
3		Paid by hour	
4		Hourly plus tips	
6		Hourly plus commission	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25400 "DE30 SALARY AMOUNT"

DE30. How much is her salary?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount	
9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998.00		DK	
9,999,999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.:	no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25399=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25401 "DE30 SALARY PER WHAT"

DE30. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.:
			no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25399=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25402 "DE31 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"

DE31. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.:
			no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25399=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25403 "DE32 HOW PAID FOR OT"

DE32. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Time and a half
	2		Double time
	3		Straight time
	4		Comp time
	5		Exact amount
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25399=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER25402=5, 8, or 9)

ER25404 "DE32A EXACT OT PAY IF SALARIED"

DE32a. About how much would she make at this?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998.00			DK
9,999,999.00			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25399=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER25402=5, 8, or 9)

ER25405 "DE32A EXACT OT PAY PER"

DE32a. About how much would she make at this?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month

- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER25399=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER25402=5, 8, or 9)

ER25406 "DE33 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

DE33. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 996.99		Actual amount	
997.00		\$997 or more	
998.00		DK	
999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)	

ER25407 "DE34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 1ST"

DE34. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--FIRST MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Time and a half	
2		Double time	
3		Straight time	
4		Comp time	
5		Exact amount	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)	

ER25408 "DE34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 2ND"

DE34. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--SECOND MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Time and a half
	2		Double time
	3		Straight time
	4		Comp time
	5		Exact amount
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention

ER25409 "DE34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 3RD"

DE34. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--THIRD MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Time and a half
	2		Double time
	3		Straight time
	4		Comp time
	5		Exact amount
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; less than three mentions

ER25410 "DE34A EXACT OT PAY IF HOURLY"

DE34a. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998.00		DK	

9,999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25411 "DE34A EXACT OT PAY PER"

DE34a. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

ER25412 "DE36 AVG TIPS/COMM"

DE36. How much are her tips, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
99,998.00			DK
99,999.00			NA; refused
	.00		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) or is paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER25399=3 or 6)

ER25413 "DE36 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

DE36. How much are her tips, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER25399=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER25399=3 or 6)

ER25414 "DE37 AVG TIPS/COMM"

DE37. How much is her commission, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER25399=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER25399=1, 3, or 4)

ER25415 "DE37 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

DE37. How much is her commission, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER25399=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER25399=1, 3, or 4)

ER25416 "DE38 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"

DE38. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
	2		Commission
	5		Self-employed; farmer; "profits"--draw on account
	6		By the job/day/mile
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER25399=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)

ER25417 "DE39 OT RATE"

D39. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 999,996.99			Actual amount
999,997.00			\$999,997 or more
999,998.00			DK
999,999.00			NA; refused
.00			Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER25399=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)

ER25418 "DE41 YRS PRES EMP (W-E)"

DE41. How many years' experience does your (wife/"WIFE") have altogether with her present employer?--YEARS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--DE41 YRS, DE41 MOS, and DE41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 65			Actual number of years
98			DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER25387=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of years

ER25419 "DE41 MOS PRES EMP (W-E)"

DE41. How many years' experience does your (wife/"WIFE") have altogether with her present employer?--MONTHS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--DE41 YRS, DE41 MOS, and DE41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One month or less	
2 - 12		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER25387=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months	

ER25420 "DE41 WKS PRES EMP (W-E)"

DE41. How many years' experience does your (wife/"WIFE") have altogether with her present employer?--WEEKS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--DE41 YRS, DE41 MOS, and DE41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 51		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25366=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER25387=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks	

ER25421 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 1"

Elapsed Number of Weeks (Wife/"Wife") Employed in 2004--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

This variable represents the number of weeks during 2004 that the wife/"wife" was employed at her current or most recent main job. The number of weeks may include time she took off for vacation, illness, being on strike or temporary layoff. For the number of actual weeks she worked on all jobs in 2004 see ER27894.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 52 Actual number of weeks

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25422 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 1"

Accuracy of ER25421 (Elapsed weeks Wife/"Wife" employed on this job in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25423 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 1"

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2004?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25424 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 1"

Accuracy of ER25423 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2004)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25425 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 1"

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25426 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 1"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25425=5, 8, or 9)

ER25427 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 1"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25425=5, 8, or 9)

ER25428 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 1"

Accuracy of ER25426 (Wife's/"Wife's" hours of overtime in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25425=5, 8, or 9)

ER25429 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 1"

DE46. How much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,997.00			Loss of \$999,997 or more
-999,996.99 - -.01			Actual loss
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
-999,999.00			Loss, NA, DK how much
9,999,998.00			DK
9,999,999.00			NA; refused
	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25430 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 1"

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005)

ER25431 "DE51 WHY LAST JOB END (WF-U)"

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?--MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2		Strike; lockout
	3		Laid off; fired
	4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
	7		Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
	8		Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25370=2005); still working for this employer

ER25432 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 2"

DE6. When did your (Wife/"Wife") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December

- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25433 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 2"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,997		Before 2003, DK exact year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer	

ER25434 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 2"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	

- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer

ER25435 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 2"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,004	2004		
2,005	2005		
2,003	Wild code		
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer	

ER25436 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JAN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)	

ER25437 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 FEB"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25438 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25439 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 APR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25440 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAY"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25441 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25442 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUL"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25443 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 AUG"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25444 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 SEP"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25445 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 OCT"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25446 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 NOV"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25447 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 DEC"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25448 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--JOB 2

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	- 43		Management Occupations
50	- 73		Business Operations Specialists
80	- 95		Financial Specialists
100	- 124		Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130	- 156		Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160	- 196		Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200	- 206		Community and Social Services Occupations

- 210 - 215 Legal Occupations
- 220 - 255 Education, Training, and Library Occupations
- 260 - 296 Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
- 300 - 354 Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
- 360 - 365 Healthcare Support Occupations
- 370 - 395 Protective Service Occupations
- 400 - 416 Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
- 420 - 425 Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
- 430 - 465 Personal Care and Service Occupations
- 470 - 496 Sales Occupations
- 500 - 593 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
- 600 - 613 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
- 620 - 676 Construction Trades
- 680 - 694 Extraction Workers
- 700 - 762 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
- 770 - 896 Production Occupations
- 900 - 975 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 980 - 983 Military Specific Occupations
- 999 NA; DK; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25449 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 2

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
77			Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

- 727 - 749 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
- 757 - 779 Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
- 786 - 789 Educational Services
- 797 - 847 Health Care and Social Assistance
- 856 - 859 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
- 866 - 869 Accommodations and Food Services
- 877 - 929 Other Services (Except Public Administration)
- 937 - 987 Public Administration and Active Duty Military
- 780 Wild code
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

ER25450 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 2"

DE22. (Is/Was) was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Someone else only	
2		Both someone else and self	
3		Self-employed only	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer	

ER25451 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 2"

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Unincorporated	
2		Corporation	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for someone else only (ER25450=1, 8, or 9)	

ER25452 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 2"

DE24. (Does/Did) she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Federal government
	2		State government
	3		Local government; public school system
	4		Private company; non-government
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25450=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25453 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 2"

Elapsed Number of Weeks (Wife/"Wife") Employed in 2004--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25454 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 2"

Accuracy of ER25453 (Elapsed number of weeks worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25455 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 2"

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2004?--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 112 Actual number of hours per week

998 DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25456 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 2"

Accuracy of ER25455 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 2

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Value imputed by PSID staff

0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25457 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 2"

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 2

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Yes

5 No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25458 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 2"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR JOB 2

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25457=5, 8, or 9)

ER25459 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 2"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25457=5, 8, or 9)

ER25460 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 2"

Accuracy of ER25458 (Wife's/"Wife's" hours of overtime in 2004)--JOB 2

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25457=5, 8, 9)

ER25461 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 2"

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,997.00			Loss of \$999,997 or more
-999,996.99 - -.01			Actual loss
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
-999,999.00			Loss, NA, DK how much
9,999,998.00			DK

9,999,999.00 NA; refused

.00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25462 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 2"

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005)

ER25463 "DE51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 2"

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2		Strike; lockout
	3		Laid off; fired
	4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
	7		Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
	8		Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25433=2005); still working for this employer

ER25464 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 3"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25465 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 3"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 3

The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for this employer.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Before 2003, DK exact year
9,998			DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25466 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 3"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer	

ER25467 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 3"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,004		2004	
2,005		2005	
9,998		DK	

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer

ER25468 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JAN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
---	--	--	---

9			NA; DK
---	--	--	--------

0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)
---	--	--	--

ER25469 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 FEB"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
---	--	--	---

9			NA; DK
---	--	--	--------

0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)
---	--	--	--

ER25470 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
---	--	--	---

9			NA; DK
---	--	--	--------

0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)
---	--	--	--

ER25471 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 APR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25472 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAY"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25473 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25474 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUL"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25475 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 AUG"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25476 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 SEP"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25477 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 OCT"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25478 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 NOV"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25479 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 DEC"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25480 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--JOB 3

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
430 - 465			Personal Care and Service Occupations
470 - 496			Sales Occupations
500 - 593			Office and Administrative Support Occupations
600 - 613			Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
620 - 676			Construction Trades
680 - 694			Extraction Workers
700 - 762			Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
770 - 896			Production Occupations
900 - 975			Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
980 - 983			Military Specific Occupations
999			NA; DK; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25481 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 3

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
	77		Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)
937 - 987			Public Administration and Active Duty Military
999			NA; DK
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25482 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 3"

DE22. (Is/Was) your wife/"WIFE" self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Someone else only
	2		Both someone else and self
	3		Self-employed only
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

ER25483 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 3"

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Unincorporated
2			Corporation
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for someone else only (ER25482=1, 8, or 9)

ER25484 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 3"

DE24. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Federal government
2			State government
3			Local government; public school system
4			Private company; non-government
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25482=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25485 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 3"

Elapsed Number of Weeks Wife/"WIFE" Employed in 2004--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 52 Actual number of weeks

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25486 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 3"

Accuracy of ER25485 (Number of weeks worked on this job in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25487 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 3"

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2004?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25488 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 3"

Accuracy of ER25487 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25489 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 3"

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)

ER25490 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 3"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25489=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25491 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 3"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25489=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25492 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 3"

Accuracy of ER25490 (Wife's/"Wife's" hours of overtime in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25489=5, 8, or 9)

ER25493 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 3"

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 3
 The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-999,997.00		Loss of \$999,997 or more	
-999,996.99 - -.01		Actual loss	
.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount	
9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
-999,999.00		Loss, NA, DK how much	
9,999,998.00		DK	
9,999,999.00		NA; refused	
.00		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)	

ER25494 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 3"

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Hour	
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005)	

ER25495 "DE51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 3"

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?--JOB 3

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2		Strike; lockout
	3		Laid off; fired
	4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
	7		Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
	8		Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25465=2005); still working for this employer

ER25496 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 4"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn

98 DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25497 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 4"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual	year
9,997		Before 2003,	DK exact year
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25498 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 4"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	

98 DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer

ER25499 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 4"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,004	2004		
2,005	2005		
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer	

ER25500 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JAN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)	

ER25501 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 FEB"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month		

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25502 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25503 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 APR"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25504 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAY"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25505 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUN"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25506 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUL"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25507 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 AUG"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25508 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 SEP"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25509 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 OCT"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25510 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 NOV"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25511 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 DEC"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2004 FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25512 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--JOB 4

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations

- 420 - 425 Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
- 430 - 465 Personal Care and Service Occupations
- 470 - 496 Sales Occupations
- 500 - 593 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
- 600 - 613 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
- 620 - 676 Construction Trades
- 680 - 694 Extraction Workers
- 700 - 762 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
- 770 - 896 Production Occupations
- 900 - 975 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 980 - 983 Military Specific Occupations
- 999 NA; DK; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25513 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (WF)"

DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 4

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
77			Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services

- 877 - 929 Other Services (Except Public Administration)
- 937 - 987 Public Administration and Active Duty Military
- 999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25514 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 4"

DE22. (Is/Was) your wife/"WIFE" self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 4

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Someone else only
	2		Both someone else and self
	3		Self-employed only
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

ER25515 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 4"

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 4

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Unincorporated
	2		Corporation
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for someone else only (ER25514=1, 8, or 9)

ER25516 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 4"

DE24. (Does/Did) she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 4

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Federal government
	2		State government
	3		Local government; public school system

- 4 Private company; non-government
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER25514=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER25517 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 4"

Elapsed Number of Weeks Wife/"Wife" Employed in 2004--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25518 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 4"

Accuracy of ER25517 (Elapsed number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25519 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 4"

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2004?--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25520 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 4"

Accuracy of ER25519 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2004)--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Value imputed by PSID staff
---	--	--	-----------------------------

0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)
---	--	--	---

ER25521 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 4"

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Yes
---	--	--	-----

5			No
---	--	--	----

8			DK
---	--	--	----

9			NA; refused
---	--	--	-------------

0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)
---	--	--	--

ER25522 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 4"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--HOURS FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
-----------	--	--	------------------------

9,998			DK
-------	--	--	----

9,999			NA; refused
-------	--	--	-------------

0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25521=5, 8, or 9)
---	--	--	--

ER25523 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 4"

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

3			Week
---	--	--	------

4			Two weeks
---	--	--	-----------

- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25521=5, 8, or 9)

ER25524 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 4"

Accuracy of ER25522 (Wife's/"Wife's" hours of overtime in 2004)--JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Value imputed by PSID staff
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005); did not work overtime on this job in 2004 (ER25521=5, 8, or 9)

ER25525 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 4"

DE46. About how much did she make at this in 2004?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,997.00			Loss of \$999,997 or more
-999,996.99 - -.01			Actual loss
.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
-999,999.00			Loss, NA, DK how much
9,999,998.00			DK
9,999,999.00			NA; refused
	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25526 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 4"

DE46. About how much did she make at this in 2004?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005)

ER25527 "DE51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 4"

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?--JOB 4

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2		Strike; lockout
	3		Laid off; fired
	4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
	7		Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
	8		Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2005 (ER25497=2005); still working for this employer

ER25528 "NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL JOBS--WF"

Number of Wife's/"Wife's" Jobs in Addition to Four Jobs in This File

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1 - 6		Actual number
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no additional jobs; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25529 "DE10 WTR OTRS ILL (WF)"

DE10. We're interested in time your (wife/"WIFE") spent away from work last year, during 2004. Did she miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER25530 "DE10 DAYS OTHERS SICK"

DE10. Did she miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to the illness of others.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number of days	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25529=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25531 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25530 (Number of days missed--others ill)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Value imputed by PSID staff	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25529=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25532 "DE10 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"

DE10. Did she miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25529=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25533 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS OTRS SICK (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25532 (Number of weeks missed--others ill)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25529=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25534 "DE10 MONTHS OTHERS SICK"

DE10. Did she miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife missed due to the illness of others.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25529=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25535 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25534 (Number of months missed--others ill)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER25529=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25536 "DE11 WTR SELF ILL (WF)"

DE11. Did she miss any work because she was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER25537 "DE11 DAYS SELF SICK"

DE11. Did she miss any work because she was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number of days	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25536=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25538 "ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25537 (Number of days missed--own illness)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Value imputed by PSID staff	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25536=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25539 "DE11 WEEKS SELF SICK"

DE11. Did she miss any work because she was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
98		DK
99		NA; refused
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25536=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25540 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25539 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Value imputed by PSID staff
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25536=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25541 "DE11 MONTHS SELF SICK"

DE11. Did she miss any work because she was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 12		Actual number of months
98		DK
99		NA; refused
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25536=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25542 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25541 (Number of months missed--own illness)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	-------------------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through own illness (ER25536=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25543 "DE12 WTR VACATION (WF)"

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-DAYS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER25544 "DE12 DAYS VACATION"

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number of days	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25543=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25545 "ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25544 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Value imputed by PSID staff	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25543=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25546 "DE12 WEEKS VACATION"

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25543=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25547 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25546 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25543=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25548 "DE12 MONTHS VACATION"

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25543=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25549 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25548 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); took no vacation or time off (ER25543=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25550 "DE13 WTR STRIKE (WF) "

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER25551 "DE13 DAYS STRIKE"

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number of days	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25550=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25552 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25551 (Number of days missed--strike)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Value imputed by PSID staff	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25550=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25553 "DE13 WEEKS STRIKE"

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
98		DK
99		NA; refused
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25550=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25554 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25553 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Value imputed by PSID staff
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25550=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25555 "DE13 MONTHS STRIKE"

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 12		Actual number of months
98		DK
99		NA; refused
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25550=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25556 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25555 (Number of months missed--strike)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	-------------------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); missed no work through strikes (ER25550=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25557 "DE14 WTR LAID OFF (WF)"

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER25558 "DE14 DAYS LAID OFF"

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number of days	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); was not laid off (ER25557=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25559 "ACCURACY OF DAYS LAID OFF (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25558 (Number of days missed--layoff)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Value imputed by PSID staff	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); was not laid off (ER25557=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days	

ER25560 "DE14 WEEKS LAID OFF"

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); was not laid off (ER25557=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25561 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS LAID OFF (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25560 (Number of weeks missed--layoff)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); was not laid off (ER25557=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25562 "DE14 MONTHS LAID OFF"

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); was not laid off (ER25557=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25563 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS LAID OFF (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25562 (Number of months missed--layoff)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 (ER25368=3); was not laid off (ER25557=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25564 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED (WF) "

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not working for money now (ER25362=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25565 "DE8 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 365			Actual number of days
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); was not unemployed (ER25564=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25566 "ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (WF) "

Accuracy of ER25565 (Number of days missed--unemployment)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); was not unemployed (ER25564=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25567 "DE8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); was not unemployed (ER25564=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25568 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25567 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); was not unemployed (ER25564=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25569 "DE8 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); was not unemployed (ER25564=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25570 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25569 (Number of months missed--unemployment)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); was not unemployed (ER25564=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25571 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JANUARY 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25572 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-FEBRUARY 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25573 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MARCH 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25574 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-APRIL 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25575 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MAY 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25576 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JUNE 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25577 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JULY 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25578 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-AUGUST 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25579 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-SEPTEMBER 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25580 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-OCTOBER 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25581 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-NOVEMBER 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25582 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC"

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2004, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DECEMBER 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Was unemployed in this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25583 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W)"

DE7. Now I'd like to know about times during 2003 and 2004 in which she was not working at all for pay. First, I'd like to know about any times when she was NOT looking for work, and next I'd like to know about any times when she WAS looking for work. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1	Yes	
5	No	
8	DK	
9	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25584 "DE7 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 365	Actual number of days	
998	DK	
999	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not out of the labor force (ER25583=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25585 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25584 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1	Value imputed by PSID staff	
0	Inap.:	not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not out of the labor force (ER25583=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

ER25586 "DE7WEEKS OUT LABOR FORCE"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not out of the labor force (ER25583=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25587 "ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25586 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Value imputed by PSID staff
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not out of the labor force (ER25583=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25588 "DE7 MONTHS OUT LABR FORCE"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one?
 [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 12			Actual number of months
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not out of the labor force (ER25583=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25589 "ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF)"

Accuracy of ER25588 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Value imputed by PSID staff
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0); not out of the labor force (ER25583=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

ER25590 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JANUARY 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25591 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-FEBRUARY 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25592 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MARCH 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/“wife” in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25593 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-APRIL 2004

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Was out of the labor force this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25594 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25595 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25596 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25597 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25598 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-SEPTMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	Was out of the labor force this month
		9	NA; DK
		0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25599 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	Was out of the labor force this month
		9	NA; DK
		0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25600 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	Was out of the labor force this month
		9	NA; DK
		0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25601 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC"

DE7. Was there any time in 2003 or 2004 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2004?]-DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	Was out of the labor force this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25602 "DE54 TOTAL WEEKS WORKED"

DE54. Now, thinking about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") work in 2004, how many weeks did she actually work on (all of) her job(s) in 2004, not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: all job start and end dates known; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9)

ER25603 "DE56 TOTAL HOURS WORKED"

DE56. On average, how many hours a week did she work during 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); did not work for money in 2004 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2003 (ER25367=5, 8, or 9); hours per week known for each job (neither ER25423, ER25455, ER25487, nor ER25519=998 or 999)

ER25604 "DE62 WTR EVER WORKED"

DE62. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01, 02, or 99 or ER25366=1)

ER25605 "DE63 MO LAST WORKED"

DE63. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess?]-MONTH

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01, 02, or 99 or ER25366=1); has worked since January 1, 2003; never worked (ER25604=5, 8, or 9)

ER25606 "DE63 YR LAST WORKED"

DE63. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess?]-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,003			Actual year
9,997			Before 2003, DK exact year
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01, 02, or 99 or ER25366=1); worked since January 1, 2003; never worked (ER25604=5, 8, or 9)

ER25607 "DE64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

DE64. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25608 "DE65 WTR PUBLIC EMP AGENCY (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--1. ENTERED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)

ER25609 "DE65 WTR PRIVATE EMP AGENCY (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--2. ENTERED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)

ER25610 "DE65 WTR CHKD W/CURRENT EMP (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--3. ENTERED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)

ER25611 "DE65 WTR CHKD W/OTHER EMP (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--4. ENTERED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25612 "DE65 WTR CHKD W/FRIEND OR REL (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--5. ENTERED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25613 "DE65 WTR PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--6. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25614 "DE65 WTR OTHER ACTIVITY (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--7. OTHER

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25615 "DE65 WTR DONE NOTHING (WF)"

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [ENTER all that apply]--8. NOTHING

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER25607=5, 8, or 9)

ER25616 "DE67 YRS LOOK WRK (W-U)"

DE67. How long has she been looking for work?--YEARS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 10		Actual number of years
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01, 02, or 99 or ER25366=1); did not report in terms of years

ER25617 "DE67 MOS LOOK WRK (W-U)"

DE67. How long has she been looking for work?--MONTHS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 12		Actual number of months
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01, 02, or 99 or ER25366=1); did not report in terms of months

ER25618 "DE67 WKS LOOK WRK (W-U)"

DE67. How long has she been looking for work?--WEEKS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
	98		DK

99 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER25362=01, 02, or 99 or ER25366=1); did not report in terms of weeks

ER25619 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HD+WF"

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Head is male with wife/"wife"	in FU
2		Head is male with no wife/"wife"	in FU
3		Head is female	

ER25620 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: none; no wife/"wife"	in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25621 "ACCURACY OF WF HOUSEWORK HRS"

Accuracy of ER25620 (Wife's/"Wife's" average weekly housework hours)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.: not imputed; none; no wife/"wife"	in FU (ER25019=0)

ER25622 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		None	
1 - 112		Actual amount	

998 DK
 999 NA; refused

ER25623 "ACCURACY OF HD HOUSEWORK HRS"

Accuracy of ER25622 (Head's average weekly housework hours)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; none

ER25624 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		One day per week
	2		Two days per week
	3		Three days per week
	4		Four days per week
	5		Five days per week
	6		Six days per week
	7		Seven days per week
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: none; only one person in FU

ER25625 "F6 CKPT: WTR CHILD 5-18 IN FU LAST YEAR"

F6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A child is defined as an individual with values for 2005 relationship to head (ER33803) of child, stepchild, child of long or short term cohabitor, foster child, sibling, sibling of long or short term cohabitor, grandchild, great-grandchild, nephew or niece, wife's nephew or niece, cousin of head or wife, relative not elsewhere codable of head, wife or cohabitor, or nonrelative. Specific code values are 30, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 60, 65, 70, 71, 74, 75, 83, 95-98.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Child aged 5-18 in FU in 2004
	5		All others

ER25626 "F6A WTR CH REC FREE/LOW LUNCH LAST YR"

F6a. During 2004, did (NAME/any child in the family between 5 and 18 years old,) receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no children aged 5-18 in FU in 2004 (ER25625=5)	
---	--------	---	--

ER25627 "F6B WTR CH REC FREE/LOW BKFST LAST YR"

F6b. During 2004, did (NAME/any child in your family) receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no children aged 5-18 in FU in 2004 (ER25625=5)	
---	--------	---	--

ER25628 "F6D COST CHILD CARE LAST YEAR"

F6d. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 2004?

The values for this variable represent the annual amount paid for child care.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 999,996	Actual amount		
-------------	---------------	--	--

999,997	\$999,997 or more		
---------	-------------------	--	--

999,998	DK		
---------	----	--	--

999,999	NA; refused		
---------	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	one-person in FU; no children under age 15 in the FU	
---	--------	--	--

ER25629 "F6E WTR CHILD IN DAY CARE CNTR LAST YR"

F6e. Was any child enrolled in a day care center or family day care home in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: one-person in FU; no child under age 15 in the FU

ER25630 "F6F WTR MEALS/SNACKS PROVIDED TO CHILD"

F6f. Were meals or snacks provided in any of these day care arrangements (attended last year)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: one-person in FU; no child under age 15 in the FU	

ER25631 "F6G WTR DAY CARE IN CHILD/ADULT FOOD PGM"

F6g. Did that day care center or family day care home participate in any government-sponsored food program, such as the Child and Adult Care Food Program?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: one-person in FU; no child under age 15 in the FU; no meals or snacks provided	

ER25632 "F6H FU FEMALE 15-45/CHILD <5 LAST YR"

F6h. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

"Child" here is defined in the same way as for ER25625. See that variable for details.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Female aged 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 2004	
5		All others	

ER25633 "F6I WTR RECD FOOD THROUGH WIC PROGRAM"

F6i. During 2004, did anyone in (your/the) family get food through the WIC program?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no female aged 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 2004
(ER25632=5)

ER25634 "F7 WTR ADULT IN ADULT DAY CARE PREV YR"

F7. (Was any adult/Were you) enrolled in an adult day care center in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
0		Wild code	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER25635 "F7A AMT PAID FOR ADULT DAY CARE"

F7a. How much did (you/they) pay for that adult day care (center) in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: nothing; no adult day care last year	

ER25636 "F7B WTR FU MEMBER 60+ LAST YR"

F7b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Person aged 60 or older in FU in 2004	
5		All others	

ER25637 "F7C WTR RECD FREE/REDUCD MEALS LAST YR"

F7c. During 2004, did you or anyone in your family receive free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no one aged 60 or older in FU in 2004 (ER25636=5)

ER25638 "F8 WTR USED FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"

F8. Did you (or anyone else in your family) receive food stamp benefits; that is, either food stamps or a food stamp benefit card, at any time in 2003, two years ago?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER25639 "F9 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"

F9. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits in 2003?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 2003	

ER25640 "F9 TIME UNIT-VALUE FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"

F9. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits in 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 2003	

ER25641 "ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS 2 YEARS AGO"

Accuracy of ER25639 (Value of food stamps received in 2003)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Imputed value

0 Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25642 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JAN 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Food stamps were used during this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25643 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS FEB 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Food stamps were used during this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25644 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAR 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Food stamps were used during this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25645 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS APR 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Food stamps were used during this month

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25646 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAY 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25647 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUN 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25648 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUL 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25649 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS AUG 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25650 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS SEP 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25651 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS OCT 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25652 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25653 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2003

ER25654 "F11 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR"

F11. Did you (or anyone else in your family) receive food stamp benefits at any time last year, in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25655 "F12 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR"

F12. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits in 2004?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	received no food stamps in 2004

ER25656 "F12 TIME UNIT-VALUE FOOD STAMPS LAST YR"

F12. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits in 2004?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	received no food stamps in 2004

ER25657 "ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR"

Accuracy of ER25655 (Value of food stamps received in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Imputed value
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25658 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JAN LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25659 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS FEB LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25660 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAR LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25661 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS APR LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25662 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAY LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25663 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUN LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25664 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUL LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25665 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS AUG LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Food stamps were used during this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25666 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS SEP LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Food stamps were used during this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004

ER25667 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS OCT LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Food stamps were used during this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004	

ER25668 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Food stamps were used during this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004	

ER25669 "F13 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC LAST YEAR"

F13. During which months was that?--DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Food stamps were used during this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2004	

ER25670 "F14 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS THIS YEAR"

F14. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) use food stamp benefits this year?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER25671 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JAN THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--JANUARY 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25672 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS FEB THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--FEBRUARY 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25673 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAR THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--MARCH 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25674 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS APR THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--APRIL 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25675 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS MAY THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--MAY 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Food stamps were used during this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25676 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUN THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--JUNE 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Food stamps were used during this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year	

ER25677 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS JUL THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--JULY 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Food stamps were used during this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year	

ER25678 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS AUG THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--AUGUST 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Food stamps were used during this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year	

ER25679 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS SEP THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--SEPTEMBER 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Food stamps were used during this month	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year	

ER25680 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS OCT THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--OCTOBER 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25681 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25682 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC THIS YEAR"

F14a. During which months was that?--DECEMBER 2005

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Food stamps were used during this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year

ER25683 "F15 # FU MEMBERS RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS"

F15. How many members of (your/the) family were covered by food stamp benefits?

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore, this number might not equal ER25016 (Number in Family Unit).

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			One
2			Two
3			Three
4			Four
5			Five
6			Six
7			Seven or more

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER25684 "F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECD THIS YR"

F16. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits this year?--AMOUNT
 The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	received no food stamps this year

ER25685 "F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS PER"

F16. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits this year?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
2		Wild code	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	received no food stamps this year

ER25686 "ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS THIS YEAR"

Accuracy of ER25684 (Value of food stamps received in 2005)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.:	not imputed; received no food stamps this year

ER25687 "F17 WTR BUY FOOD TO USE AT HOME"

F17. In addition to what (you/they) buy with food stamp benefits, do you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that (you/they) use at home?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year

ER25688 "F18 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME"

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
99,997.00		\$99,997	or more
99,998.00			DK
99,999.00			NA; refused
	.00	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER25689 "F18 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER"

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER25690 "ACCURACY OF FOOD AT HOME-RECD FD STAMPS"

Accuracy of ER25688 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home for those who received food stamps)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home

ER25691 "F19 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME"

F19. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap: received no food stamps this year

ER25692 "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"

F20. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
99,997.00			\$99997 or more
99,998.00			DK
99,999.00			NA
	.00		Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER25693 "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"

F20. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER25694 "ACCURACY OF DELIVERED FOOD-RECD FD STAMPS"

Accuracy of ER25692 (Annual food expenditure for food delivered to the home for those who received food stamps)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER25695 "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"

F21. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
99,998.00			DK
99,999.00			NA
.00			Inap.: nothing; received no food stamps this year

ER25696 "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"

F21. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no food stamps this year

ER25697 "ACCURACY OF FOOD EATN OUT-RECD FD STAMPS"

Accuracy of ER25695 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home for those who received food stamps)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; spends nothing on food eaten out

ER25698 "F22 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME"

F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
99,998.00			DK
99,999.00			NA
.00			Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year

ER25699 "F22 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER"

F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: used food stamps this year

ER25700 "ACCURACY OF FOOD AT HOME-NO FD STAMPS"

Accuracy of ER25698 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Imputed value
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; spends nothing on food used at home

ER25701 "F23 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME"

F23. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: used food stamps this year		

ER25702 "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"

F24. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount		
99,997.00	\$99,997 or more		
99,998.00	DK		
99,999.00	NA		
.00	Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food		

ER25703 "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"

F24. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	Week		
4	Two weeks		
5	Month		
6	Year		
7	Other		
2	Wild code		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food		

ER25704 "ACCURACY OF DELIVERED FOOD-NO FD STAMPS"

Accuracy of ER25702 (Annual food expenditure for meals delivered to the home)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food

ER25705 "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
99,999.99			Wild code
99,998.00			DK
99,999.00			NA; refused
.00			Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year

ER25706 "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: used food stamps this year

ER25707 "ACCURACY OF FOOD EATEN OUT-NO FD STAMPS"

Accuracy of ER25705 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Imputed value
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; spends nothing on food eaten out

ER25708 "F47 WTR HAVE VEHICLE"

F47. These next questions are about personal vehicles and transportation. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own or lease a car or other vehicle for personal use?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER25709 "F48 NUMBER OF VEHICLES"

F48. Altogether, how many vehicles do you (and your family living there) own or lease (for your personal use)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 10	Actual number		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle		

ER25710 "F49 MANUFACTURER CODE #1"

F49. Vehicle Manufacturer--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10	AMC		
11	Chrysler		
12	Ford		
13	GM		
19	Other domestic manufacturer		
21	Motor home		
30	Honda		
31	Nissan		
32	Toyota		
33	Hyundai		
34	Isuzu		
35	Kia		

- 36 Mazda
- 37 Mitsubishi
- 38 Suburu
- 39 Suzuki
- 49 Asian (other)
- 80 BMW
- 81 Mercedes-Benz
- 82 Porsche
- 83 Volkswagen
- 84 Volvo
- 97 European (other)
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER25711 "F49 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #1"

F49. Vehicle Make--FIRST VEHICLE

Values for this variable must be used in conjunction with ER25710 to identify vehicle make within manufacturer. (For example, Make Code 03 means Jeep if the Manufacturer code is 10, but Mercury if the manufacturer code is 12.)

In a few cases, particular rare makes were recoded to 99, NA/DK, for confidentiality purposes.

Where ER25710=10 (AMC): 01=AMC; 02=(AMC) Eagle (1980-1988); 03=Jeep (1970-1987); 05=Renault; 06=Studebaker

Where ER25710=11 (Chrysler): 01=Chrysler; 02=Dodge; 03=(Chrysler) Eagle (1987-2000); 04=Jeep (from 1989 on); 05=Plymouth

Where ER25710=12 (Ford): 01=Ford; 02=Lincoln; 03=Mercury; 04=Jaguar

Where ER25710=13 (GM): 01=Buick; 02=Cadillac; 03=Chevrolet; 04=GMC; 05=Oldsmobile; 06=Pontiac; 07=Saturn; 08=Saab

Where ER25710=19 (Other Domestic Manufacturer): 25=International

Where ER25710=21 (Motor Home Manufacturer): (no Make codes other than 00, 99)

Where ER25710=30 (Honda): 01=Honda; 02=Acura

Where ER25710=31 (Nissan): 01=Nissan; 02=Infiniti; 03=Datsun

Where ER25710=32 (Toyota): 01=Toyota; 02=Lexus

Where ER25710=34-39 (Other Specified Asian Manufacturers): 01=All makes

Where ER25710=49 (Additional Asian Manufacturers): 05=Daihatsu; 06=Daewoo

Where ER25710=80 (BMW): 01=BMW; 02=Mini

Where ER25710=81-82, 84 (Other Specified European manufacturers): 01=All makes

Where ER25710=83 (Volkswagen): 01=Volkswagen; 02=Audi

Where ER25710=97 (Additional European Manufacturers): 35=Fiat; 46=Land Rover; 60=Peugeot

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 60 Make of vehicle

99 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER25712 "F49 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #1"

F49. Vehicle Model Year--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,986 - 2,006		Actual year	
9,997		Before 1986	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle

ER25713 "F49 VEHICLE TYPE CODE #1"

F49. Vehicle Type Code--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Car	
2		Pickup/truck	
3		Van	
4		Utility	
5		Motor home	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle

ER25714 "F51 VEHICLE SIZE #1"

F51. Is it a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Compact	
2		Midsize	
3		Fullsize	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle make and model year are known

ER25715 "F52 CYPSTN OF USUAL DRIVER #1"

F52. Who usually drives this vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview (see ER33802).

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview
51			Wild code
52			Wild code
99			NA; DK
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER25716 "F53 HOW ACQUIRED #1"

F53. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Bought
2			Leased
3			Received as gift
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER25717 "F54 WTR NEW OR USED #1"

F54. Did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) this vehicle new or used?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			New
2			Used
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25718 "F55 YR ACQUIRED #1"

F55. In what year did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) it?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1,986 - 2,005 Actual year
- 9,997 Before 1986
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25719 "F56 MO ACQUIRED #1"

F56. And in what month in [YEAR] did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) it?--FIRST VEHICLE

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; obtained vehicle before 2003; NA, DK year obtained vehicle	

ER25720 "F57 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #1"

F57. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25721 "F58 WTR USED MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #1"

F58. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not used for business; NA, DK how obtained vehicle	

ER25722 "F60 CKPT: WTR OWND/LEASD CAR #1 BY 2003"

F60. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Vehicle purchased in 2003 or later	
3		Vehicle leased in 2003 or later	
5		All others	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle	

ER25723 "F61 TOTAL PRICE #1"

F61. What was the total price of the vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003	

ER25724 "F62 WTR TRADE-IN #1"

F62. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25725 "F63 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #1"

F63. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle	

ER25726 "F64 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #1"

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003	

ER25727 "F65 WTR GOT LOAN #1"

F65. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003	

ER25728 "F66 LOAN AMOUNT #1"

F66. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25729 "F67 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #1"

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25730 "F67 LOAN PMT AMT PER #1"

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25731 "F69 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #1"

F69. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
997		997 or more	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25732 "F70 LOAN # PMTS MADE #1"

F70. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
997		997 or more	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25733 "F71 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #1"

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25734 "F72 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #1"

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	

999,998 DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25735 "F72 LEASE AMOUNT PER #1"

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25736 "F73 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #1"

F73. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
	997		997 or more
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25737 "F74 LEASE # PMTS MADE #1"

F74. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
	997		997 or more
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25738 "F49 MANUFACTURER CODE #2"

F49. Vehicle Manufacturer--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10	AMC		
11	Chrysler		
12	Ford		
13	GM		
19	Other domestic manufacturer		
21	Motor home		
30	Honda		
31	Nissan		
32	Toyota		
33	Hyundai		
34	Isuzu		
35	Kia		
36	Mazda		
37	Mitsubishi		
38	Suburu		
39	Suzuki		
49	Asian (other)		
80	BMW		
81	Mercedes-Benz		
82	Porsche		
83	Volkswagen		
84	Volvo		
97	European (other)		
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle;	only one vehicle

ER25739 "F49 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #2"

F49. Vehicle Make--SECOND VEHICLE

See the note at ER25711.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60	Make of vehicle		
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle;	only one vehicle

ER25740 "F49 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #2"

F49. Vehicle Model Year--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,986 - 2,006		Actual year	
9,997		Before 1986	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER25741 "F49 VEHICLE TYPE CODE #2"

F49. Vehicle Type Code--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Car
	2		Pickup/truck
	3		Van
	4		Utility
	5		Motor home
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.:
			does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER25742 "F51 VEHICLE SIZE #2"

F51. Is is a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Compact
	2		Midsize
	3		Fullsize
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.:
			does not own a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle make and model year are known

ER25743 "F52 CYPNS OF USUAL DRIVER #2"

F52. Who usually drives this vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview (see ER33802).

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview
51			Wild code
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER25744 "F53 HOW ACQUIRED #2"

F53. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Bought
2			Leased
3			Received as gift
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

ER25745 "F54 WTR NEW OR USED #2"

F54. Did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) this vehicle new or used?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			New
2			Used
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25746 "F55 YR ACQUIRED #2"

F55. In what year did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) it?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1,986 - 2,005 Actual year
- 9,997 Before 1986
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25747 "F55 MO ACQUIRED #2"

F55. And in what month in [YEAR] did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) it?--SECOND VEHICLE

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; obtained vehicle before 2003; NA, DK year obtained vehicle	

ER25748 "F57 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #2"

F57. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25749 "F58 WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #2"

F58. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; vehicle not used for business purposes	

ER25750 "F60 CKPT: WTR OWND/LEASD CAR #2 BY 2003"

F60. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Vehicle purchased in 2003 or later	
3		Vehicle leased in 2003 or later	
5		All others	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle	

ER25751 "F61 TOTAL PRICE #2"

F61. What was the total price of the vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003	

ER25752 "F62 WTR TRADE-IN #2"

F62. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25753 "F63 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #2"

F63. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle

ER25754 "F64 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #2"

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25755 "F65 WTR GOT LOAN #2"

F65. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25756 "F66 LOAN AMOUNT #2"

F66. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25757 "F67 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #2"

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25758 "F67 LOAN PMT AMT PER #2"

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25759 "F69 LOAN TOT # PMTS #2"

F69. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
997			997 or more
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25760 "F70 LOAN # PMTS MADE #2"

F70. How many payments have you made?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
997			997 or more
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25761 "F71 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #2"

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25762 "F72 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #2"

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount

999,997 \$999,997 or more

999,998 DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle;
vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25763 "F72 LEASE AMOUNT PER #2"

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003	

ER25764 "F73 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #2"

F73. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996		Actual amount	
997		997 or more	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003	

ER25765 "F74 LEASE # PMTS MADE #2"

F74. How many payments have you made?--SECOND VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996		Actual amount	
997		997 or more	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003	

ER25766 "F49 MANUFACTURER CODE #3"

F49. Vehicle Manufacturer--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10	AMC		
11	Chrysler		
12	Ford		
13	GM		
19	Other domestic manufacturer		
21	Motor home		
30	Honda		
31	Nissan		
32	Toyota		
33	Hyundai		
34	Isuzu		
35	Kia		
36	Mazda		
37	Mitsubishi		
38	Suburu		
39	Suzuki		
49	Asian (other)		
80	BMW		
81	Mercedes-Benz		
82	Porsche		
83	Volkswagen		
84	Volvo		
97	European (other)		
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles	

ER25767 "F49 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #3"

F49. Vehicle Make--THIRD VEHICLE

See the note at ER25711

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60	Make code		

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; owns/leases less than three vehicles

ER25768 "F49 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #3"

F49. Vehicle Model Year--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,986 - 2,006		Actual year	
9,997		Before 1986	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles	

ER25769 "F49 VEHICLE TYPE CODE #3"

F49. Vehicle Type Code--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Car	
	2	Pickup/truck	
	3	Van	
	4	Utility	
	5	Motor home	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	DK or Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles	

ER25770 "F51 VEHICLE SIZE #3"

F51. Is is a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Compact	
	2	Midsize	
	3	Fullsize	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle make and model year are known	

ER25771 "F52 CYPSTN OF USUAL DRIVER #3"

F52. Who usually drives this vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview (see ER33802).

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview
51			Wild code
52			Wild code
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER25772 "F53 HOW ACQUIRED #3"

F53. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Bought
2			Leased
3			Received as gift
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER25773 "F54 WTR NEW OR USED #3"

F54. Did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) this vehicle new or used?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			New
2			Used
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25774 "F55 YR ACQUIRED #3"

F55. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,986 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Before 1986
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25775 "F56 MO ACQUIRED #3"

F56. And in what month in [YEAR] did you (buy/lease/receive/acquire) it?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; obtained vehicle before 2003; NA, DK year obtained vehicle

ER25776 "F57 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #3"

F57. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

ER25777 "F58 WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #3"

F58. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; vehicle not used for business purposes

ER25778 "F60 CKPT: WTR OWND/LEASD CAR #3 BY 2003"

F60. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Vehicle purchased in 2003 or later
	3		Vehicle leased in 2003 or later
	5		All others
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles

ER25779 "F61 TOTAL PRICE #3"

F61. What was the total price of the vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more

999,998 DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25780 "F62 WTR TRADE-IN #3"

F62. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25781 "F63 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #3"

F63. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle

ER25782 "F64 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #3"

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25783 "F65 WTR GOT LOAN #3"

F65. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003

ER25784 "F66 LOAN AMOUNT #3"

F66. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25785 "F67 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #3"

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25786 "F67 LOAN PMT AMT PER #3"

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week

- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25787 "F69 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #3"

F69. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
997			997 or more
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25788 "F70 LOAN # PMTS MADE #3"

F70. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
997			997 or more
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2003; did not borrow or finance

ER25789 "F71 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #3"

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25790 "F72 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #3"

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003	

ER25791 "F72 LEASE AMOUNT PER #3"

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003	

ER25792 "F73 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #3"

F73. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996		Actual number of payments	
997		997 or more	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003	

ER25793 "F74 LEASE # PMTS MADE #3"

F74. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 996			Actual number of payments
997			997 or more
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2003

ER25794 "F77 CAR INSURANCE EXPENSE"

F77. How much do you (and your family living there) pay for car insurance for (all of) your vehicle(s) per year? [IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate]--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles

ER25795 "F77 CAR INSURANCE PER"

F77. How much do you (and your family living there) pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles

ER25796 "F78CKPT WTR OTR VEHICLES"

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Has at least one vehicle bought/leased before 2003

5 All others

0 Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles

ER25797 "F79 ADDL CAR/LEASE PMTS"

F79. (Other than the car payments you already told me about,) how much did (you/your family living there) pay in car payments in [LAST MONTH]? [INCLUDE VEHICLE PURCHASE AND LEASE PAYMENTS NOT ALREADY COVERED.]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle;	no vehicle purchased/leased before 2003

ER25798 "F80A CAR REPAIR EXPENSES"

F80a. Altogether for the month of [PREVIOUS MONTH], how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...
a. car repairs or maintenance?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
99,997		\$99,997 or more	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle	

ER25799 "F80B GASOLINE EXPENSES"

F80b. Altogether for the month of [PREVIOUS MONTH], how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...
b. gasoline?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
99,997		\$99,997 or more	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle	

ER25800 "F80C PARKING EXPENSES"

F80c. Altogether for the month of [PREVIOUS MONTH], how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

c. parking and car pool?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
99,997		\$99,997 or more	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle	

ER25801 "F81A BUS/TRAIN FARES"

F81a. Altogether for the month of [PREVIOUS MONTH], how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

a. bus fares and train fares?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		Nothing	
1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
99,997		\$99,997 or more	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	

ER25802 "F81B CAB FARE EXPENSES"

F81b. Altogether for the month of [PREVIOUS MONTH], how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

b. taxicabs?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		Nothing	
1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
99,997		\$99,997 or more	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	

ER25803 "F81C OTR TRANSP EXPENSES"

F81c. Altogether for the month of [PREVIOUS MONTH], how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

c. other transportation costs?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing
1 - 99,996			Actual amount
99,997		\$99,997	or more
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused

ER25804 "F82 WTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"

F82. In 2004, did you (and your family living there) have any school-related expenses such as:
a. the purchase or rental of books, supplies, uniforms, or equipment including computers and software;

b. tuition or tutoring (not including any amounts already mentioned for day care or nursery school);

c. room and board for a family member who is away at school?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes to any expense item
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25805 "F83 TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENSES"

F83. How much in total were these expenses?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no school-related expenses (ER25804=5, 8, or 9)

ER25806 "F84 WTR OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"

F84. In 2004, were there any other school-related expenses not already covered in the previous question?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no school-related expenses

ER25807 "F86 TOTAL OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"

F86. Altogether, how much were these other expenses?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.: no school-related expenses (ER25804=5, 8, or 9); no additional school-related expenses (ER25806=5, 8, or 9)	

ER25808 "F87 COST OF HOME REPAIRS LAST YEAR"

F87. Next, let me ask you about some other household expenses. Please indicate to the best of your ability, the amount spent on each of these items altogether during 2004. Or, if you prefer, the amount you spent in an average week or month in 2004.

How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on home repairs and maintenance, including materials plus any costs for hiring a professional?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused

ER25809 "F87 TIME UNIT FOR HOME REPAIRS"

How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on home repairs and maintenance, including materials plus any costs for hiring a professional?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: spent nothing

ER25810 "F87A WTR \$400 OR MORE"

F87a. Was it \$400 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	actual amount reported

ER25811 "F87B WTR \$1000 OR MORE"

F87b. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	actual amount reported; spent less than \$400

ER25812 "F87C WTR \$100 OR MORE"

F87c. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	actual amount reported; spent \$400 or more

ER25813 "F88 COST OF HHOLD FURNISHINGS LAST YEAR"

F88. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on household furnishings and equipment, including household textiles, furniture, floor coverings, major appliances, small appliances and miscellaneous housewares?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 0 Nothing
- 1 - 999,996 Actual amount
- 999,997 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998 DK
- 999,999 NA; refused

ER25814 "F88 TIME UNIT FOR HHOLD FURNISHINGS"

F88. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on household furnishings and equipment, including household textiles, furniture, floor coverings, major appliances, small appliances and miscellaneous housewares?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: spent nothing

ER25815 "F88A WTR \$500 OR MORE"

F88a. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual amount reported

ER25816 "F88B WTR \$1500 OR MORE"

F88b. Was it \$1500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual amount reported; spent less than \$500

ER25817 "F88C WTR \$100 OR MORE"

F88c. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual amount reported; spent \$500 or more

ER25818 "F89 COST OF CLOTHING LAST YEAR"

F89. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on clothing and apparel, including footwear, outerwear, and products such as watches or jewelry?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused

ER25819 "F89 TIME UNIT FOR CLOTHING"

F89. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on clothing and apparel, including footwear, outerwear, and products such as watches or jewelry?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: spent nothing

ER25820 "F89A WTR \$700 OR MORE"

F89a. Was it \$700 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: actual amount reported

ER25821 "F89B WTR\$1500 OR MORE"

F89b. Was it \$1500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	actual amount reported;	spent less than \$700

ER25822 "F89C WTR \$200 OR MORE"

F89c. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	actual amount reported;	spent \$700 or more

ER25823 "F90 COST OF TRIPS, VACATIONS LAST YEAR"

F90. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on trips and vacations, including transportation, accommodations, and recreational expenses on trips?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0	Nothing		
1 - 999,996	Actual amount		
999,997	\$999,997 or more		
999,998	DK		
999,999	NA; refused		

ER25824 "F90 TIME UNIT FOR TRIPS, VACATIONS"

F90. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on trips and vacations, including transportation, accommodations, and recreational expenses on trips?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: spent nothing

ER25825 "F90A WTR \$500 OR MORE"

F90a. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual amount reported

ER25826 "F90B WTR \$1500 OR MORE"

F90b. Was it \$1500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: actual amount reported; spent less than \$500

ER25827 "F90C WTR \$200 OR MORE"

F90c. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: actual amount reported; spent \$500 or more

ER25828 "F91 COST OF OTR RECREATION LAST YEAR"

F91. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on recreation and entertainment, including tickets to movies, sporting events, and performing arts and hobbies including exercise, bicycles, trailers, camping, photography, and reading materials?--Do not include costs associated with the trips and vacations you mentioned above.--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0			Nothing
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused

ER25829 "F91 TIME UNIT FOR OTR RECREATON"

F91. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on recreation and entertainment, including tickets to movies, sporting events, and performing arts and hobbies including exercise, bicycles, trailers, camping, photography, and reading materials?--Do not include costs associated with the trips and vacations you mentioned above.--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: spent nothing

ER25830 "F91A WTR \$500 OR MORE"

F91a. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: actual amount reported

ER25831 "F91B WTR \$1500 OR MORE"

F91b. Was it \$1500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	actual amount reported; spent less than \$500

ER25832 "F91C WTR \$200 OR MORE"

F91c. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	actual amount reported; spent \$500 or more

ER25833 "G1A WHETHER HEAD FARMER"

G1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Head is a farmer or rancher
	5		Head is not a farmer or rancher

ER25834 "G2 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"

G2. What were your total receipts from farming in 2004, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	not a farmer or rancher

ER25835 "G3 PYR FARM EXPENSES"

G3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	not a farmer or rancher

ER25836 "G4 PYR NET FARM INCOME"

G4. That left you a net income from farming of?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,998 - -1			Actual loss
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-999,999		Loss, NA, DK how much	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	not a farmer or rancher; broke even

ER25837 "ACCURACY OF FARM INCOME"

Accuracy of ER25836 (Head and Wife/"Wife" farm income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed value
0		Inap.:	not imputed; not a farmer or rancher

ER25838 "G5 WHETHER BUSINESS"

G5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 2004 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused

ER25839 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 1"

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIRST BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
11		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)	
21		Mining and Extraction (037-049)	
30		Metal Industries (267-299)	
31		Machinery, including electrical (307-349)	
32		Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)	
33		Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)	
34		Durables, NA what	
40		Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)	
41		Tobacco manufacturing (139)	
42		Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)	
43		Paper and allied products (187-189)	
44		Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)	
45		Other nondurables (179)	
46		Nondurables, NA what	
49		Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)	
51		Construction (077)	
55		Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)	
56		Communication (667-669)	
57		Other public utilities (057-069, 779)	
61		Retail trade (119, 467-579)	
62		Wholesale trade (407-459)	
63		Food services and drinking places (868, 869)	
69		Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail	
71		Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)	
81		Repair services (877, 879-889)	
82		Business svcs (659 exc. publsng, 678, microflm svcs 679, 708, 718 exc. amsmnt/rec rentals, 719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729, 737, 738, 739 exc. scient. consltnts, 747, 749 exc. photo, 757-759, 768, 769, 778, 878)	
83		Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)	

- 84 Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
- 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)
- 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
- 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
- 91 Armed services (967-987)
- 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)
- 99 NA (999--DK or RF)
- 0 Inap.: did not own a business

ER25840 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 1?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, head owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business

ER25841 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 1?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, wife/"wife"; owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: wife/"wife"; did not own; no wife/"wife"; in FU; FU did not own a business

ER25842 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS1?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, other relative owned this business

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business

ER25843 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS1?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes,	someone else owned this business
9		NA;	refused
0		Inap.:	someone else did not own; FU did not own a business

ER25844 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 1"

G9a. Did you (HEAD) put in any work time for this business in 2004?--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA;	refused
0		Inap.:	did not own a business

ER25845 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 1"

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes,	these hours are reported
5		No,	these hours are not reported
8		DK	
9		NA;	refused
0		Inap.:	did not own a business; did not work in this business

ER25846 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 1"

G9c. Did your (wife/"WIFE") put in any work time for this business in 2004?--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; did not own a business

ER25847 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 1"

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, these hours are reported
	5		No, these hours are not reported
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not work in this business

ER25848 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS1"

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Corporation
	2		Unincorporated
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not own a business

ER25849 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS1"

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2004?--FIRST BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: zero; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER25850 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 1"

G11a. What were the total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	zero; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER25851 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 1"

G11b. That left a net income of?--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,998 - -1			Actual loss
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
-999,999		Loss, NA, DK	how much
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	broke even; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER25852 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS1 PROFIT/LOSS"

Accuracy Code for ER25851 (Profit or loss for first business)--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0	Inap.:	not imputed; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER25853 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 2"

G7a. What kind of business was that?--SECOND BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 11 Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)
- 21 Mining and Extraction (037-049)
- 30 Metal Industries (267-299)
- 31 Machinery, including electrical (307-349)
- 32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)
- 33 Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)
- 34 Durables, NA what
- 40 Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)
- 41 Tobacco manufacturing (139)
- 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)
- 43 Paper and allied products (187-189)
- 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
- 45 Other nondurables (179)
- 46 Nondurables, NA what
- 49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)
- 51 Construction (077)
- 55 Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
- 56 Communication (667-669)
- 57 Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
- 61 Retail trade (119, 467-579)
- 62 Wholesale trade (407-459)
- 63 Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
- 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)
- 81 Repair services (877, 879-889)
- 82 Business svcs (659 exc. publshng, 678, microflm svcs 679, 708, 718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals, 719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729, 737, 738, 739 exc. scient. consltnts, 747, 749 exc. photo, 757-759, 768, 769, 778, 878)
- 83 Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)
- 84 Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
- 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)
- 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)

- 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
- 91 Armed services (967-987)
- 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)
- 99 NA (999--DK or RF)
- 0 Inap.: did not own a business; only one business

ER25854 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 2?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, head owned this business
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; only one business

ER25855 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 2?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, wife/"wife"; owned this business
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: wife/"wife"; did not own; no wife/"wife"; in FU; FU did not own a business; only one business

ER25856 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS2?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, other relative owned this business
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; only one business

ER25857 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS2?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes, someone else owned this business
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; only one business

ER25858 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 2"

G9a. Did you (HEAD) put in any work time for this business in 2004?--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		Wild code	
0		Inap.: did not own a business; only one business	

ER25859 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 2"

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes, these hours are reported	
5		No, these hours are not reported	
0		Inap.: did not own a business; only one business; did not work in this business	

ER25860 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 2"

G9c. Did your (wife/"WIFE") put in any work time for this business in 2004?--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not own a business; only one business	

ER25861 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 2"

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes, these hours are reported	
5		No, these hours are not reported	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not own a business; only one business; did not work in this business	

ER25862 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS2"

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Corporation
	2		Unincorporated
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not own a business; only one business

ER25863 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 2"

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2004?--SECOND BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: zero; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated

ER25864 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 2"

G11a. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: zero; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated

ER25865 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 2"

G11b. That left you a net income of?--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,998 - -1			Actual loss

- 1 - 9,999,996 Actual amount
- 9,999,997 \$9,999,997 or more
- 999,999 Loss, NA, DK how much
- 9,999,998 DK
- 9,999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated

ER25866 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS2 PROFIT/LOSS"

Accuracy Code for ER25865 (Profit or loss for second business)--SECOND BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated

ER25867 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 3"

G7a. What kind of business was that?--THIRD BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	11		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)
	21		Mining and Extraction (037-049)
	30		Metal Industries (267-299)
	31		Machinery, including electrical (307-349)
	32		Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)
	33		Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)
	34		Durables, NA what
	40		Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)
	41		Tobacco manufacturing (139)
	42		Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)
	43		Paper and allied products (187-189)
	44		Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
	45		Other nondurables (179)
	46		Nondurables, NA what
	49		Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)

- 51 Construction (077)
- 55 Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
- 56 Communication (667-669)
- 57 Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
- 61 Retail trade (119, 467-579)
- 62 Wholesale trade (407-459)
- 63 Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
- 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)
- 81 Repair services (877, 879-889)
- 82 Business svcs (659 exc. publshng,678,microflm svcs
679,708,718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals,719 exc. theater/movie
equip rentals, commercl labs 729,737,738,739 exc. scient.
consltns,747,749 exc. photo,757-759,768,769,778,878)
- 83 Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909
except cemeteries, 929)
- 84 Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717,
amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment
rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists,
858, 859)
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649,
publishing 659)
- 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private
(797-827)
- 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
- 88 Professional & related services other than
medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729
exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749,
829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
- 91 Armed services (967-987)
- 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA
(637, 937-959)
- 99 NA (999--DK or RF)
- 0 Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses

ER25868 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 3?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes, head owned this business
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses

ER25869 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 3?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; no wife/"wife" in FU; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses

ER25870 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS3?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Yes, other relative owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses

ER25871 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS3?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Yes, someone else owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses

ER25872 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 3"

G9a. Did you (HEAD) put in any work time for this business in 2004?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Yes
5			No
0			Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses

ER25873 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 3"

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes, these hours are reported
- 5 No, these hours are not reported
- 0 Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses; did not work in this business

ER25874 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 3"

G9c. Did your (wife/"WIFE") put in any work time for this business in 2004?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; less than three businesses	

ER25875 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 3"

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes, these hours are reported	
5		No, these hours are not reported	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; less than three businesses; did not work in this business	

ER25876 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS3"

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Corporation	
2		Unincorporated	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses	

ER25877 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 3"

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2004?--THIRD BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 9,999,996 Actual amount
- 9,999,997 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998 DK
- 9,999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated

ER25878 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 3"

G11a. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated

ER25879 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 3"

G11b. That left you a net income of?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,998 - -1			Actual loss
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
-999,999			Loss, NA, DK how much
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated

ER25880 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS3 PROFIT/LOSS"

Accuracy Code for ER25879 (Profit or loss for third business)--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed value
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated

ER25881 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 4"

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FOURTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
11		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)	
21		Mining and Extraction (037-049)	
30		Metal Industries (267-299)	
31		Machinery, including electrical (307-349)	
32		Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)	
33		Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)	
34		Durables, NA what	
40		Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)	
41		Tobacco manufacturing (139)	
42		Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)	
43		Paper and allied products (187-189)	
44		Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)	
45		Other nondurables (179)	
46		Nondurables, NA what	
49		Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)	
51		Construction (077)	
55		Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)	
56		Communication (667-669)	
57		Other public utilities (057-069, 779)	
61		Retail trade (119, 467-579)	
62		Wholesale trade (407-459)	
63		Food services and drinking places (868, 869)	
69		Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail	
71		Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)	
81		Repair services (877, 879-889)	
82		Business svcs (659 exc. publishng, 678, microflm svcs 679, 708, 718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals, 719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729, 737, 738, 739 exc. scient. consltnts, 747, 749 exc. photo, 757-759, 768, 769, 778, 878)	
83		Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)	

- 84 Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
- 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)
- 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
- 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
- 91 Armed services (967-987)
- 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)
- 99 NA (999--DK or RF)
- 0 Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25882 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 4?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, head owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25883 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 4?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, wife/"wife"; owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: wife/"wife"; did not own; no wife/"wife"; in FU; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25884 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS4?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, other relative owned this business

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25885 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS4?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, someone else owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25886 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 4"

G9a. Did you (HEAD) put in any work time for this business in 2004?--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
0			Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25887 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 4"

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, these hours are reported
5			No, these hours are not reported
0			Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses; did not work in this business

ER25888 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 4"

G9c. Did your (wife/"WIFE") put in any work time for this business in 2004?--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25889 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 4"

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, these hours are reported
	5		No, these hours are not reported
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; less than four businesses; did not work in this business

ER25890 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS4"

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Corporation
	2		Unincorporated
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses

ER25891 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 4"

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2004?--FOURTH BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated

ER25892 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 4"

G11a. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated

ER25893 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 4"

G11b. That left you a net income of?--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,998 -	-1		Actual loss
1 -	9,999,996		Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
-999,999		Loss, NA, DK	how much
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0	Inap.:	broke even; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated	

ER25894 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS4 PROFIT/LOSS"

Accuracy Code for ER25893 (Profit or loss for fourth business)--FOURTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
0	Inap.:	not imputed; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated	

ER25895 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 5"

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIFTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
11		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)	
21		Mining and Extraction (037-049)	
30		Metal Industries (267-299)	
31		Machinery, including electrical (307-349)	
32		Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)	
33		Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)	
34		Durables, NA what	
40		Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)	

- 41 Tobacco manufacturing (139)
- 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)
- 43 Paper and allied products (187-189)
- 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
- 45 Other nondurables (179)
- 46 Nondurables, NA what
- 49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)
- 51 Construction (077)
- 55 Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
- 56 Communication (667-669)
- 57 Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
- 61 Retail trade (119, 467-579)
- 62 Wholesale trade (407-459)
- 63 Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
- 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
- 71 Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)
- 81 Repair services (877, 879-889)
- 82 Business svcs (659 exc. publishng, 678, microfilm svcs 679, 708, 718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals, 719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729, 737, 738, 739 exc. scient. consltnts, 747, 749 exc. photo, 757-759, 768, 769, 778, 878)
- 83 Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)
- 84 Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
- 85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
- 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)
- 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
- 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
- 91 Armed services (967-987)
- 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)
- 99 NA (999--DK or RF)
- 0 Inap.: did not own a business; less than five businesses

ER25896 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 5?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, head owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses

ER25897 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 5?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, wife/"wife"; owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: wife/"wife"; did not own; no wife/"wife"; in FU; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses

ER25898 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS5?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, other relative owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses

ER25899 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS5?"

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, someone else owned this business
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses

ER25900 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 5"

G9a. Did you (HEAD) put in any work time for this business in 2004?--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
0	Inap.:	did not own a business; less than five businesses	

ER25901 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 5"

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes,	these hours are reported	
5	No,	these hours are not reported	
0	Inap.:	did not own a business; less than five businesses; did not work in this business	

ER25902 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 5"

G9c. Did your (wife/"WIFE") put in any work time for this business in 2004?--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses	

ER25903 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 5"

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes,	these hours are reported	
5	No,	these hours are not reported	
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not own a business; less than five businesses; did not work in this business	

ER25904 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS5"

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Corporation
- 2 Unincorporated
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not own a business; less than five businesses

ER25905 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 5"

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2004?--FIFTH BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated	

ER25906 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 5"

G11a. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated	

ER25907 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 5"

G11b. That left you a net income of?--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,998 - -1		Actual loss	
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-999,999		Loss, NA, DK how much	
9,999,998		DK	

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated

ER25908 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS5 PROFIT/LOSS"

Accuracy Code for ER25907 (Profit or loss for fifth business)--FIFTH BUSINESS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated

ER25909 "G12 HEAD HAVE WAGES"

G12. Did you (HEAD) earn wages or salaries in 2004 from working on any jobs (besides the unincorporated business[es] we have just talked about)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	2		Wild code
	4		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25910 "G13 WAGES/SALARY OF HEAD"

G13. How much did you (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 2004, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: no wages or salaries in 2004

ER25911 "ACCURACY OF WAGES/SALARY-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25910 (Head's wages and salaries)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value

6 Wild code

0 Inap.: not imputed; no wages or salaries in 2004

ER25912 "G14/16 HD BONUS/OT/COMM"

G14. (In addition to this,) did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commission?
[ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25913 "HEAD HAVE BONUS"

G16a. Which was that?--BONUSES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25914 "AMT HEAD BONUS"

G17a. How much was from bonuses?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: no income from bonuses in 2004

ER25915 "ACCURACY OF BONUS-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25914 (Head's income from bonuses)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value

6 Wild code
 0 Inap.: not imputed; no income from bonuses in 2004

ER25916 "HEAD HAVE OVERTIME"

G16a. Which was that?--OVERTIME

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code (should be 5, No)
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25917 "AMT HEAD OVERTIME"

G17b. (How much was from) overtime?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no income from overtime in 2004

ER25918 "ACCURACY OF OVERTIME-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25917 (Head's income from overtime in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from overtime in 2004

ER25919 "HEAD HAVE TIPS"

G16a. Which was that?--TIPS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER25920 "AMT HEAD TIPS"

G17c. (How much was from) tips?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no income from tips in 2004

ER25921 "ACCURACY OF TIPS-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25920 (Head's income from tips in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Imputed value	
	0	Inap.:	not imputed; no income from tips in 2004

ER25922 "HEAD HAVE COMMISSION"

G16a. Which was that?--COMMISSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	0	Wild code	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

ER25923 "AMT HEAD COMMISSION"

G17d. (How much was from) commissions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no income from commissions in 2004

ER25924 "ACCURACY OF COMMISSION-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25923 (Head's income from commissions in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from commissions in 2004

ER25925 "WTR OTHER LABOR Y-HEAD"

G16a. Which was that?--OTHER

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25926 "AMT OTHER LABOR Y-HEAD"

G17e. (How much was from) other job related income?

The values for this variable represent responses other than bonus, overtime, tips, or commission income to question G17.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: had no other job related income in 2004

ER25927 "ACCURACY OF OTHER LABOR Y-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25926 (Head's other job-related income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; had no other job-related income in 2004

ER25928 "WTR WORK HRS FOR WAGES ETC"

G17f. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, work hours are reported for income in G13 and G17a-e
	5		No, work hours are not reported for income in G13 and G17e
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from wages or salaries, bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, or other job-related income in 2004

ER25929 "G18A WTR HEAD PROF PRACT"

G18a. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2004 from professional practice or trade?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25930 "AMT PROF PRACTICE OF HD"

G19a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25931 "AMT PROF PRACTICE PER"

G19a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks

- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25932 "ACCURACY OF PROF PRACTICE-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25930 (Head's income from professional practice or trade)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25933 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JAN"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25934 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H FEB"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25935 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAR"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25936 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H APR"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25937 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAY"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25938 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUN"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25939 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUL"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25940 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H AUG"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25941 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H SEP"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25942 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H OCT"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25943 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H NOV"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25944 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H DEC"

G20a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25945 "G21A WTR WORK HRS FOR PROF PRAC"

G21a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, work hours are reported
	5		No, work hours are not reported
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER25946 "G18B WTR HEAD MKT GDNING"

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2004 from farming or market gardening?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25947 "AMT MKT GARDENING OF HD"

G19b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,998		Loss of \$99,998 or more	
-999,997 - -1		Actual amount of net loss	
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-999,999		Loss, NA/DK how much	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: broke even; no income from farming or market gardening in 2004	

ER25948 "AMT MKT GARDENING PER"

G19b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
0			Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25949 "ACCURACY OF MKT GARDENING-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25947 (Head's farming or market gardening income)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
0			Inap.: not imputed; no income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25950 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JAN"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25951 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H FEB"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25952 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAR"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25953 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H APR"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25954 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAY"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25955 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUN"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25956 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUL"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25957 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H AUG"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25958 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H SEP"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25959 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H OCT"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25960 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H NOV"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25961 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H DEC"

G20b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25962 "G21B WTR WORK HRS FOR MKT GRDNG"

G21b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, these work hours are reported for income in G19b
	5		No, these work hours are not reported in G19b
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2004

ER25963 "G18C WTR HEAD ROOMERS"

G18c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2004 from roomers or boarders?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25964 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS HD"

G19c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount of net profit
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2004; broke even

ER25965 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS PER"

G19c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month

- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25966 "ACCURACY OF ROOMERS/BOARDERS-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25964 (Head's income from roomers and boarders in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25967 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JAN"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25968 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H FEB"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25969 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAR"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25970 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H APR"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25971 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAY"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25972 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUN"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25973 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUL"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25974 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H AUG"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25975 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H SEP"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25976 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H OCT"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25977 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H NOV"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25978 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H DEC"

G20c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25979 "G21C WTR WORK HRS FOR ROOMERS"

G21c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes, work hours are reported for income in G19c
5			No, work hours are not reported for income in G19c
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2004

ER25980 "G23 WTR INCL EARNINGS XTRA JOB"

G23. Did you include your earnings from all of your (HEAD's) jobs in the amounts we just talked about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: only one job; no job in 2004

ER25981 "AMT FROM XTRA JOBS"

G24. How much did you earn from (that job/those other jobs) in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount

999,997 \$999,997 or more
 9,999,998 DK
 9,999,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: only one job; no job in 2004; income from all jobs
 already reported

ER25982 "ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB INCOME-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25981 (Head's wages from other jobs in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; only one job; no job in 2004; other job income already included in G5-G20c sequences

ER25983 "G25A WHETHER RENT HEAD"

G25a. Did you (HEAD) receive any (other) income in 2004 from rent?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER25984 "RENT OF HEAD"

G26a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	-99,998		Loss of \$99,998 or more
	-99,997 - -1		Actual amount of net loss
	1 - 999,996		Actual amount of net profit
	999,997		Net profit of \$999,997 or more
	-99,999		Loss, NA/DK how much
	999,998		DK
	999,999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: broke even; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25985 "RENT OF HEAD PER"

G26a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25986 "ACCURACY OF RENT-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER25984 (Head's income from rent)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25987 "G26A2 WTR RENT JOINT WITH WIFE"

G26a2. Does that include your (wife's/"WIFE's) share?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25988 "RENT INCOME HEAD JAN"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25989 "RENT INCOME HEAD FEB"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25990 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAR"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25991 "RENT INCOME HEAD APR"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25992 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAY"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25993 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUN"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25994 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUL"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25995 "RENT INCOME HEAD AUG"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25996 "RENT INCOME HEAD SEP"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25997 "RENT INCOME HEAD OCT"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25998 "RENT INCOME HEAD NOV"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER25999 "RENT INCOME HEAD DEC"

G27a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--RENT IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26000 "G25B WHETHER DIVIDENDS HEAD"

G25b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2004 from dividends?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26001 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD"

G26b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26002 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD PER"

G26b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26003 "ACCURACY OF DIVIDENDS-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26001 (Head's income from dividends)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from dividends in 2004

ER26004 "G26B2 WTR DIVIDENDS JOINT WITH WIFE"

G26b2. Does that include your (wife's/"WIFE's") dividends?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26005 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JAN"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26006 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD FEB"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBURARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26007 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAR"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26008 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD APR"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26009 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAY"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26010 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUN"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26011 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUL"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26012 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD AUG"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26013 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD SEP"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26014 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD OCT"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26015 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD NOV"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26016 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD DEC"

G27b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26017 "G25C WHETHER INTEREST HEAD"

G25c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2004 from interest?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26018 "INTEREST OF HEAD"

G25c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26019 "INTEREST OF HEAD PER"

G26c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26020 "ACCURACY OF INTEREST-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26018 (Head's income from interest in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26021 "G26C2 WTR INTEREST JOINT WITH WIFE"

G26c2. Does that include your (wife's/"WIFE's") interest?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26022 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JAN"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26023 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD FEB"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Was received this month
---	--	-------------------------

9		NA; refused
---	--	-------------

0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004
---	--	--

ER26024 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAR"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Was received this month
---	--	-------------------------

9		NA; refused
---	--	-------------

0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004
---	--	--

ER26025 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD APR"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Was received this month
---	--	-------------------------

9		NA; refused
---	--	-------------

0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004
---	--	--

ER26026 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAY"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Was received this month
---	--	-------------------------

9		NA; refused
---	--	-------------

0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004
---	--	--

ER26027 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUN"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26028 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUL"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26029 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD AUG"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26030 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD SEP"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26031 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD OCT"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26032 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD NOV"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26033 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD DEC"

G27c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26034 "WHETHER TRUST FUND HEAD"

G25d. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2004 from trust funds and royalties?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26035 "G25D TRUST FUND OF HEAD"

G25d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26036 "TRUST FUND OF HEAD PER"

G26d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 2004	

ER26037 "ACCURACY OF TRUST FUND-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26035 (Head's income from trust funds and royalties in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2004	

ER26038 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JAN"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004	

ER26039 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H FEB"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26040 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAR"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26041 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H APR"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26042 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAY"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26043 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUN"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26044 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUL"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26045 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H AUG"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26046 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H SEP"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26047 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H OCT"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26048 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H NOV"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26049 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H DEC"

G27d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26050 "G25E WHETHER ADC/TANF HEAD"

G25e. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from (TANF/[NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]), formerly called ADC or AFDC?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26051 "ADC/TANF OF HEAD"

G26e. How much was it?--(TANF/state program) AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 99,996 Actual amount
- 999,997 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998 DK
- 999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26052 "ADC/TANF OF HEAD PER"

G26e. How much was it?--(TANF/state program) TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26053 "ACCURACY OF ADC/TANF-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26051 (Amount of Head's [TANF/state program] Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26054 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD JAN"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26055 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD FEB"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26056 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD MAR"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26057 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD APR"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26058 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD MAY"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26059 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD JUN"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26060 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD JUL"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26061 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD AUG"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TAN/STATE PROGRAM IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26062 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD SEP"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26063 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD OCT"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26064 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD NOV"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26065 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD DEC"

G27e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26066 "G25F WHETHER SSI HEAD"

G25f. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from Supplemental Security Income?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26067 "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"

G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Self
	2		Someone else
	3		Both
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26068 "SSI OF HEAD"

G26f. How much was the Supplemental Security Income you received for yourself?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26069 "SSI OF HEAD PER"

G26f. How much was the Supplemental Security Income you received for yourself?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26070 "ACCURACY OF SSI-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26068 (Head's Supplemental Security Income)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed value
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26071 "SSI INCOME HEAD JAN"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26072 "SSI INCOME HEAD FEB"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26073 "SSI INCOME HEAD MAR"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26074 "SSI INCOME HEAD APR"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26075 "SSI INCOME HEAD MAY"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26076 "SSI INCOME HEAD JUN"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26077 "SSI INCOME HEAD JUL"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26078 "SSI INCOME HEAD AUG"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26079 "SSI INCOME HEAD SEP"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26080 "SSI INCOME HEAD OCT"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26081 "SSI INCOME HEAD NOV"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26082 "SSI INCOME HEAD DEC"

G27f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26083 "G25G WHETHER OTHER WELFARE HD"

G25g. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from other welfare?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26084 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26085 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no income from other welfare in 2004

ER26086 "ACCURACY OF OTR WELFARE-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26084 (Head's income from other welfare in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from other welfare in 2004

ER26087 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H JAN"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26088 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H FEB"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26089 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H MAR"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26090 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H APR"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26091 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H MAY"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26092 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H JUN"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26093 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H JUL"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month;
did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26094 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H AUG"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26095 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H SEP"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26096 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H OCT"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26097 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H NOV"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26098 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H DEC"

G27g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26099 "G31 ANY FU MEMB GET SOCSEC"

G31. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2004 from Social Security?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26100 "G37 WHETHER HEAD VA PENSION"

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Serviceman's
	2		Service disability
	3		GI Bill
	4		Other
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26101 "VA PENSION OF HEAD AMT"

G38. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more

999,998 DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from VA pension in 2004

ER26102 "VA PENSION OF HEAD PER"

G38. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no VA pension in 2004

ER26103 "ACCURACY OF VA PENSION-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26101 (Head's VA pension income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2004

ER26104 "VA INCOME HEAD JAN"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26105 "VA INCOME HEAD FEB"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26106 "VA INCOME HEAD MAR"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26107 "VA INCOME HEAD APR"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26108 "VA INCOME HEAD MAY"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26109 "VA INCOME HEAD JUN"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26110 "VA INCOME HEAD JUL"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26111 "VA INCOME HEAD AUG"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26112 "VA INCOME HEAD SEP"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26113 "VA INCOME HEAD OCT"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26114 "VA INCOME HEAD NOV"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26115 "VA INCOME HEAD DEC"

G39. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2004

ER26116 "G40A WTR NONVA RETIREMT-HEAD"

G40a. Whether Head Received Income from Retirement Pay or Pensions in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26117 "NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"

G41a. How much was from retirement pay, pensions?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26118 "NONVA RETIREMENT PER-HD"

G41a. How much was from retirement pay, pensions?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26119 "ACCURACY OF NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26117 (Head's non-VA pension income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed value
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26120 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JAN"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26121 "RETIREMENT INCOME H FEB"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26122 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAR"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26123 "RETIREMENT INCOME H APR"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26124 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAY"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26125 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUN"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26126 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUL"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26127 "RETIREMENT INCOME H AUG"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26128 "RETIREMENT INCOME H SEP"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26129 "RETIREMENT INCOME H OCT"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26130 "RETIREMENT INCOME H NOV"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26131 "RETIREMENT INCOME H DEC"

G42a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER26132 "G40B WHETHER HEAD ANNUITIES"

G40b. Whether Head Received Income from Annuities [and IRAs] in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26133 "ANNUITIES OF HEAD"

G41b. How much was from annuities [and IRAs]?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26134 "ANNUITIES OF HEAD PER"

G41b. How much was from annuities [and IRAs]?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
		Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26135 "ACCURACY OF ANNUITIES-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26133 (Head's income from annuities [and IRAs] in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Imputed value	
	0	Inap.:	not imputed; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26136 "ANNUITIES INCOME JAN"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Was received this month	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26137 "ANNUITIES INCOME FEB"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Was received this month	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26138 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAR"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26139 "ANNUITIES INCOME APR"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26140 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAY"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26141 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUN"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26142 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUL"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26143 "ANNUITIES INCOME AUG"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26144 "ANNUITIES INCOME SEP"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26145 "ANNUITIES INCOME OCT"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26146 "ANNUITIES INCOME NOV"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26147 "ANNUITIES INCOME DEC"

G42b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES AND IRAS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER26148 "G40C WHETHER HEAD OTR PENSION"

G40c. Whether Head Received Any Income in 2004 from Other Sources for Retirement

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26149 "OTHER PENSION OF HEAD"

G41c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26150 "OTHER PENSION OF HD PER"

G41c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26151 "ACCURACY OF OTR PENSION-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26149 (Head's other pension income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed value
0			Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26152 "OTR PENSION HEAD JAN"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26153 "OTR PENSION HEAD FEB"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26154 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAR"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26155 "OTR PENSION HEAD APR"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26156 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAY"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26157 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUN"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26158 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUL"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26159 "OTR PENSION HEAD AUG"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26160 "OTR PENSION HEAD SEP"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26161 "OTR PENSION HEAD OCT"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26162 "OTR PENSION HEAD NOV"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26163 "OTR PENSION HEAD DEC"

G42c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER26164 "G43 NUM OF HEAD NON VA PENSN"

G43. (Not including Veteran's Administration pensions,) How many different pensions or annuities did you receive income from in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			One pension
2			Two pensions
3			Three pensions
4			Four pensions
5			Five pensions
6			Six pensions
7			Seven pensions or more
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other (non-VA) retirement, pensions, annuities, IRAs etc., in 2004

ER26165 "G44A WTR UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"

G44a. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from unemployment compensation?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
0			Wild code

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER26166 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"

G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26167 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"

G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26168 "ACCURACY OF UNEMPL COMP-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26166 (Head's unemployment compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26169 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JAN"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26170 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD FEB"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26171 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAR"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26172 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD APR"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26173 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAY"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26174 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUN"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26175 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUL"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26176 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD AUG"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26177 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD SEP"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26178 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD OCT"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26179 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD NOV"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26180 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD DEC"

G46a. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26181 "G44B WTR WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"

G44b. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from workers' compensation?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26182 "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"

G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26183 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER"

G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26184 "ACCURACY OF WORKMEN COMP-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26182 (Head's workers' compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Imputed value
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26185 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JAN"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26186 "WORKER COMP INCOME H FEB"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26187 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAR"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26188 "WORKER COMP INCOME H APR"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26189 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAY"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26190 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUN"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26191 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUL"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26192 "WORKER COMP INCOME H AUG"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26193 "WORKER COMP INCOME H SEP"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26194 "WORKER COMP INCOME H OCT"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26195 "WORKER COMP INCOME H NOV"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26196 "WORKER COMP INCOME H DEC"

G46b. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26197 "G44C WTR CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

G44c. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from child support?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26198 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

G45c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support in 2004

ER26199 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT HD PER"

G45c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support in 2004

ER26200 "ACCURACY OF CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26198 (Head's income from child support in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26201 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JAN"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26202 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H FEB"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26203 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAR"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26204 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H APR"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26205 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAY"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004	

ER26206 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUN"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004	

ER26207 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUL"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004	

ER26208 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H AUG"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004	

ER26209 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H SEP"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26210 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H OCT"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26211 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H NOV"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26212 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H DEC"

G46c. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26213 "G44D WTR ALIMONY OF HEAD"

G44d. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from alimony or separate maintenance?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER26214 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD"

G45d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26215 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD PER"

G45d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26216 "ACCURACY OF ALIMONY-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26214 (Head's income from alimony or separate maintenance in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0	Inap.:	not imputed; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26217 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JAN"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26218 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD FEB"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26219 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAR"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26220 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD APR"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26221 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAY"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26222 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUN"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26223 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUL"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26224 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD AUG"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26225 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD SEP"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26226 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD OCT"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26227 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD NOV"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26228 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD DEC"

G46d. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--ALIMONY/SEPARATE MAINTENANCE IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive alimony or separate maintenance in 2004

ER26229 "G44E WTR HELP FRM RELATIV HEAD"

G44e. Did you (HEAD) receive any help in 2004 from relatives? [THIS MUST BE FROM NON-FU MEMBERS.]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26230 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"

G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26231 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26232 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM RELATIV-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26230 (Head's help from relatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Imputed value
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26233 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JAN"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004	

ER26234 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H FEB"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004	

ER26235 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAR"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004	

ER26236 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H APR"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004	

ER26237 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAY"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26238 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUN"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26239 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUL"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26240 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H AUG"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26241 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H SEP"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26242 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H OCT"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004	

ER26243 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H NOV"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004	

ER26244 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H DEC"

G46e. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2004	

ER26245 "G44F WTR HELP FRM OTHERS HEAD"

G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
0		Wild code	

8 DK
9 NA; refused

ER26246 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"

G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26247 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER"

G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26248 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM OTHERS-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26246 (Head's help from nonrelatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.:	not imputed; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26249 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JAN"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26250 "HELP FROM OTHERS H FEB"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004	

ER26251 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAR"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004	

ER26252 "HELP FROM OTHERS H APR"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004	

ER26253 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAY"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004	

ER26254 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUN"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26255 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUL"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26256 "HELP FROM OTHERS H AUG"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26257 "HELP FROM OTHERS H SEP"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26258 "HELP FROM OTHERS H OCT"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26259 "HELP FROM OTHERS H NOV"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26260 "HELP FROM OTHERS H DEC"

G46f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from nonrelatives this month; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER26261 "G44G WTR ANYTHING ELSE OF HD"

G44g. Did you receive any other income in 2004 from anything else?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused

ER26262 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE OF HD"

G45g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26263 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE PER"

G45g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26264 "ACCURACY OF ANYTHING ELSE-HEAD"

Accuracy of ER26262 (Head's help from anything else in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26265 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JAN"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26266 "ANY OTHER INCOME H FEB"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26267 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAR"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26268 "ANY OTHER INCOME H APR"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26269 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAY"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26270 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUN"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26271 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUL"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26272 "ANY OTHER INCOME H AUG"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26273 "ANY OTHER INCOME H SEP"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26274 "ANY OTHER INCOME H OCT"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26275 "ANY OTHER INCOME H NOV"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26276 "ANY OTHER INCOME H DEC"

G46g. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other income from anything else this month; did not receive income from other income from anything else in 2004

ER26277 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"

G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Wife/"wife" in FU now
- 5 All others

ER26278 "G50 WHETHER WIFE HAD INCOME"

G50. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any income during 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER26279 "G51A WHETHER WIFE LABOR INC"

G51a. Was any of it earnings from her work (besides the unincorporated business[es] we talked about a few minutes ago)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; received no income in 2004	

ER26280 "G51B WHETHER WFE INC FRM WORK"

G51b. Did she receive any earnings from her work at (NAME[S] OF EMPLOYER[S])?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
3	Wife/"wife" has labor income from unincorporated business, although her labor income in ER26281=0		
4	Wife/"wife" has labor income from farming, although her labor income in ER26281=0		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; received no income or no earnings from work and no employer reported in Section DE	

ER26281 "WAGES/SALARY OF WIFE"

G52. How much did she earn altogether from work in 2004, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; no income in 2004; no wages or salaries in 2004

ER26282 "ACCURACY OF WAGES/SALARY-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26281 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0	Inap.:	not imputed; no wife/"wife"; in FU; no income in 2004; no wages or salaries in 2004

ER26283 "G52B WTR WORK HOURS FOR WIFE"

G52b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes, these work hours for wife's/"wife's"; labor income are reported
	5		No, these work hours for wife's/"wife's"; labor income are not reported
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not have labor income

ER26284 "G53 WHETHER UNEMPLOYMENT WFE"

G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26285 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2004	

ER26286 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3	Week	
	4	Two weeks	
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2004	

ER26287 "ACCURACY OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMP-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26285 (Wife's/"Wife's" unemployment compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Imputed value	
	5	Wild code	
	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2004	

ER26288 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JAN"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26289 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE FEB"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26290 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAR"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26291 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE APR"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26292 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAY"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26293 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUN"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26294 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUL"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26295 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE AUG"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26296 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE SEP"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26297 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE OCT"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26298 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE NOV"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26299 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE DEC"

G55. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER26300 "G56 WHETHER WORKERS COMP WFE"

G56. Did she receive any workers' compensation in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26301 "WORKERS COMP OF WIFE"

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2004

ER26302 "WORKERS COMP OF WIFE PER"

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks

- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2004

ER26303 "ACCURACY OF WORKERS COMP-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26301 (Wife's/"Wife's" workers' compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2004

ER26304 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JAN"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26305 "WORKER COMP INCOME W FEB"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26306 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAR"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26307 "WORKER COMP INCOME W APR"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26308 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAY"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26309 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUN"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26310 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUL"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife's wife; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26311 "WORKER COMP INCOME W AUG"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife's wife; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26312 "WORKER COMP INCOME W SEP"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife's wife; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26313 "WORKER COMP INCOME W OCT"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife's wife; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26314 "WORKER COMP INCOME W NOV"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Was received this month

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26315 "WORKER COMP INCOME W DEC"

G58. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Was received this month

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER26316 "G59A WHETHER WIFE RENT"

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2004 from rent, dividends or interest (besides the amounts you reported earlier), trust funds or royalties? [ENTER all that apply.]

G59a. Whether Wife/"Wife" Received Any Income from Rent in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Yes

5 No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26317 "RENT OF WIFE AMT"

G59a. How much was the rent?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

-99,998 Loss of \$99,998 or more

-99,997 - -1 Actual amount of net loss

- 1 - 999,996 Actual amount of net profit
- 999,997 Net profit of \$999,997 or more
- 99,999 Loss, NA/DK how much
- 999,998 DK
- 999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: broke even; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26318 "RENT OF WIFE PER"

G59a. How much was the rent?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004	

ER26319 "ACCURACY OF RENT-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26317 (Wife's/"Wife's" income from rent)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004	

ER26320 "G59A3 WTR RENT ADDITIONAL TO HEAD AMT"

G59a3. Is that in addition to the amount you (HEAD) reported for yourself?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26321 "RENT INCOME WIFE JAN"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26322 "RENT INCOME WIFE FEB"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26323 "RENT INCOME WIFE MAR"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26324 "RENT INCOME WIFE APR"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26325 "RENT INCOME WIFE MAY"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26326 "RENT INCOME WIFE JUN"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26327 "RENT INCOME WIFE JUL"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26328 "RENT INCOME WIFE AUG"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26329 "RENT INCOME WIFE SEP"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26330 "RENT INCOME WIFE OCT"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26331 "RENT INCOME WIFE NOV"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26332 "RENT INCOME WIFE DEC"

G59a4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--RENT IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER26333 "G59B WHETHER WIFE DIVIDENDS"

G59b. Whether Wife/"Wife" Received Any Income from Dividends in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004	

ER26334 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE AMT"

G59b. How much were the dividends?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996	Actual amount		
999,997	\$999,997 or more		
999,998	DK		
999,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from dividends in 2004	

ER26335 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE PER"

G59b. How much were the dividends?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	Month		
6	Year		
7	Other		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from dividends in 2004	

ER26336 "ACCURACY OF DIVIDENDS-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26334 (Wife's/"Wife's" dividend income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from dividends in 2004

ER26337 "G59B3 WTR DIVS ADDITIONAL TO HEAD AMT"

G59b3. Is that in addition to the amount you (HEAD) reported for yourself?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from dividends in 2004

ER26338 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JAN"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26339 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE FEB"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26340 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAR"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26341 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE APR"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26342 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAY"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26343 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUN"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26344 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUL"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26345 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE AUG"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26346 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE SEP"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26347 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE OCT"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26348 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE NOV"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26349 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE DEC"

G59b4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from dividends in 2004

ER26350 "G59C WHETHER WIFE INTEREST"

G59c. Whether Wife/"Wife" Received Any Income from Interest in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26351 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT"

G59c. How much was the interest?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from interest in 2004

ER26352 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT PER"

G59c. How much was the interest?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from interest in 2004	

ER26353 "ACCURACY OF INTEREST-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26351 (Wife's/"Wife's" interest income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from interest in 2004	

ER26354 "G59C3 WTR INTEREST ADDITNL TO HEAD AMT"

G59c3. Is that in addition to the amount you (HEAD) reported for yourself?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from interest in 2004	

ER26355 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JAN"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26356 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE FEB"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26357 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAR"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26358 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE APR"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26359 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAY"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26360 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUN"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26361 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUL"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26362 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE AUG"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26363 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE SEP"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26364 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE OCT"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26365 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE NOV"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26366 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE DEC"

G59c4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER26367 "G59D WHETHER WIFE TRUST FUND"

G59d. Whether Wife/"Wife" Received Any Income from Trust Funds or Royalties in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26368 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE AMT"

G59d. How much did she receive from trust funds or royalties?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2004	

ER26369 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE PER"

G59d. How much did she receive from trust funds or royalties?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2004	

ER26370 "ACCURACY OF TRUST FUND-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26368 (Wife's/"Wife's" trust fund or royalty income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Imputed value	
	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2004	

ER26371 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JAN"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26372 "TRUST INCOME WIFE FEB"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26373 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAR"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26374 "TRUST INCOME WIFE APR"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26375 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAY"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26376 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUN"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26377 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUL"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26378 "TRUST INCOME WIFE AUG"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26379 "TRUST INCOME WIFE SEP"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26380 "TRUST INCOME WIFE OCT"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26381 "TRUST INCOME WIFE NOV"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26382 "TRUST INCOME WIFE DEC"

G59d4. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER26383 "G60A WHETHER WIFE RECD SSI"

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 2004 from Supplemental Security Income, (TANF/[NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]) formerly called ADC or AFDC, child support or other welfare? [ENTER all that apply.]

G60a. Whether Wife/"Wife Received Any Income from Supplemental Security Income in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26384 "G60A1 WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"

G60a1. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Self
2			Someone else
3			Both
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26385 "SSI OF WIFE AMT"

G60a4. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income for herself in 2004?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26386 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER"

G60a4. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income for herself in 2004?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0		Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26387 "ACCURACY OF SSI-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26385 (Wife's/"Wife's" SSI income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed value
0		Inap.:	not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26388 "SSI INCOME WIFE JAN"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26389 "SSI INCOME WIFE FEB"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26390 "SSI INCOME WIFE MAR"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26391 "SSI INCOME WIFE APR"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26392 "SSI INCOME WIFE MAY"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26393 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUN"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26394 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUL"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26395 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26396 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26397 "SSI INCOME WIFE OCT"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26398 "SSI INCOME WIFE NOV"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26399 "SSI INCOME WIFE DEC"

G60a5. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER26400 "G60B WTR WIFE RECD ADC/TANF"

G60b. Whether Wife/"Wife Received Any Income from (TANF/State Program) in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004

ER26401 "ADC/TANF OF WIFE AMT"

G60b. How much did she receive from (TANF/[NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]) in 2004?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26402 "ADC/TANF OF WIFE AMT PER"

G60b. How much did she receive from(TANF/[NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]) in 2004?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26403 "ACCURACY OF ADC/TANF-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26401 (Wife's/"Wife's" [TANF/state program]) income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26404 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE JAN"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/ STATE PROGRAM IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26405 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE FEB"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26406 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE MAR"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26407 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE APR"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26408 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE MAY"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26409 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE JUN"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26410 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE JUL"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26411 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE AUG"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26412 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE SEP"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26413 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE OCT"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26414 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE NOV"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26415 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE DEC"

G60bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--TANF/STATE PROGRAM IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER26416 "G60C WTR WF RECD CHILD SUPPRT"

G60c. Whether Wife/"Wife Received Any Income from Child Support in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004

ER26417 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF AMT"

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 2004?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26418 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF PER"

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 2004?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month

- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive child support in 2004

ER26419 "ACCURACY OF CHILD SUPPORT-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26417 (Wife's/"Wife's" child support income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed value
0			Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26420 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JAN"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26421 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W FEB"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26422 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAR"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26423 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W APR"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26424 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAY"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26425 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUN"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26426 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUL"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26427 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W AUG"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26428 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W SEP"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26429 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W OCT"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26430 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W NOV"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26431 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W DEC"

G60cc. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from child support in 2004

ER26432 "G60D WTR WF RECD OTR WELFARE"

G60d. Whether Wife/"Wife Received Any Income from Other Welfare in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004

ER26433 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT"

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare in 2004?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26434 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER"

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare in 2004?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004	

ER26435 "ACCURACY OF OTHER WELFARE-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26433 (Wife's/"Wife's" other welfare in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004	

ER26436 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JAN"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004	

ER26437 "OTHER WELFARE INC W FEB"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004 did not receive transfer income in 2004;; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26438 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAR"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26439 "OTHER WELFARE INC W APR"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26440 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAY"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26441 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUN"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26442 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUL"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26443 "OTHER WELFARE INC W AUG"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26444 "OTHER WELFARE INC W SEP"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26445 "OTHER WELFARE INC W OCT"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26446 "OTHER WELFARE INC W NOV"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26447 "OTHER WELFARE INC W DEC"

G60dd. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive transfer income in 2004; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER26448 "G61 WTR WF RECD PENS/ANNUITY"

G61. Did she receive any (other) income in 2004 from pensions or annuities?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26449 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF AMT"

G61a. How much was from pensions or annuities?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	
999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive pensions or annuities in 2004	

ER26450 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF PER"

G61a. How much was from pensions or annuities?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	1	Wild code	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 2004	

ER26451 "ACCURACY OF PENSION/ANNUITY-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26449 (Wife's/"Wife's" pensions and annuities in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Imputed value	
	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; no income from pensions or annuities in 2004	

ER26452 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JAN"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26453 "PENSION/ANNUITY W FEB"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26454 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAR"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26455 "PENSION/ANNUITY W APR"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26456 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAY"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26457 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUN"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26458 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUL"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26459 "PENSION/ANNUITY W AUG"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26460 "PENSION/ANNUITY W SEP"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26461 "PENSION/ANNUITY W OCT"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26462 "PENSION/ANNUITY W NOV"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26463 "PENSION/ANNUITY W DEC"

G61b. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER26464 "G62A WTR WF HELP FR RELATIVES"

G62. Did she receive any help in 2004 from relatives or friends? [THIS MUST BE FROM NON-FU MEMBER]

G62a. Whether Wife/"Wife Received Any Help from Relatives in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26465 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT"

G62a. How much was from relatives?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26466 "HELP FR RELS WF PER"

G62a. How much was from relatives?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any help from relatives in 2004

ER26467 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM RELATIVES-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26465 (Wife's/"Wife's" help from relatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26468 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JAN"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26469 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF FEB"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26470 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAR"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26471 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF APR"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26472 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAY"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26473 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUN"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26474 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUL"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26475 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AUG"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26476 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF SEP"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26477 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF OCT"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26478 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF NOV"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26479 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF DEC"

G62aa. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER26480 "G62B WTR WF HELP FROM FRIENDS"

G62b. Whether Wife/"Wife Received Any Help from Friends in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26481 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT"

G62b. How much was from friends?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any help from friends in 2004

ER26482 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER"

G62b. How much was from friends?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year

- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any help from friends in 2004

ER26483 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM FRIENDS-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26481 (Wife's/"Wife's" help from friends in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed value	
0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004	

ER26484 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JAN"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004	

ER26485 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W FEB"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004	

ER26486 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAR"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Was received this month	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26487 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W APR"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26488 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAY"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26489 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUN"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26490 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUL"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26491 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W AUG"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26492 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W SEP"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26493 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W OCT"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26494 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W NOV"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26495 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W DEC"

G62bb. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive help from friends in 2004

ER26496 "G63 WTR WFE RECD OTR INCOME"

G63. Any other income?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004

ER26497 "WIFE OTHER INCOME AMT"

G63b. How much did that amount to in 2004?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996			Actual amount
99,997			\$99,997 or more
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26498 "WIFE OTHER INCOME PER"

G63b. How much did that amount to in 2004?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26499 "ACCURACY OF OTHER INCOME-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER26497 (Wife's/"Wife's" other income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed value
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26500 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JAN"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26501 "ANY OTHER INCOME W FEB"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26502 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAR"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MARCH 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26503 "ANY OTHER INCOME W APR"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN APRIL 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26504 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAY"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MAY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26505 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUN"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26506 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUL"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26507 "ANY OTHER INCOME W AUG"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26508 "ANY OTHER INCOME W SEP"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26509 "ANY OTHER INCOME W OCT"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26510 "ANY OTHER INCOME W NOV"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26511 "ANY OTHER INCOME W DEC"

G63c. During which months of 2004 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2004; did not receive any other income in 2004

ER26512 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family living there) get any other money in 2004--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26513 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMENTS"

G100. How much did that amount to?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		\$1 or less
2 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement

ER26514 "G101 INHERITANCE"

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		\$1 or less
2 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement

ER26515 "G102 WTR ITEMIZE FOR TAX"

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 2004 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No; did/will not file
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26516 "G102A ITEMIZED CHARITABLE CONTRIB AMT"

G102a. How much was your itemized deduction for charitable contributions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: none; did not itemize

ER26517 "G102B ITEMIZED MEDICAL EXPENSES AMT"

G102b. How much was your itemized deduction for medical expenses?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more

999,998 DK
 999,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: none; did not itemize

ER26518 "G103 WTR HELP OTRS"

G103. In 2004, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time, including child support, alimony, money given to parents, and things like that? Don't include loans or charitable contributions to organizations; we'll ask about them later.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26519 "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED"

G104. How many people was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 25		Actual number
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: gave no money to others

ER26520 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 1"

G105. Who was the first person?--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	10		Husband
	15		Ex-husband
	18		Deceased husband
	20		Wife
	22		"Wife"
	25		Ex-wife
	28		Deceased wife
	30		Son or daughter
	33		Stepson or stepdaughter
	35		Son or daughter of "wife";

- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 38 Foster son or daughter
- 40 Brother or sister
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 48 Brother or sister of cohabitor
- 50 Father or mother
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 58 Father or mother of cohabitor
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter
- 65 Great grandson or granddaughter
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of wife
- 68 Great grandfather or grandmother
- 69 Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
- 70 Nephew or niece
- 71 Nephew or niece of wife
- 72 Uncle or aunt
- 73 Uncle or aunt of wife
- 74 Cousin
- 75 Cousin of wife
- 83 Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
- 88 Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 95 Other relative
- 96 Other relative of Wife
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor
- 98 Friend/non-relative
- 99 DK/ NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not support others

ER26521 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 2"

G105. Who was the next person?--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10			Husband
15			Ex-husband
18			Deceased husband
20			Wife
22			"Wife"
25			Ex-wife

- 28 Deceased wife
- 30 Son or daughter
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter
- 35 Son or daughter of "wife";
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 38 Foster son or daughter
- 40 Brother or sister
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 48 Brother or sister of cohabitor
- 50 Father or mother
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 58 Father or mother of cohabitor
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter
- 65 Great grandson or granddaughter
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of wife
- 68 Great grandfather or grandmother
- 69 Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
- 70 Nephew or niece
- 71 Nephew or niece of wife
- 72 Uncle or aunt
- 73 Uncle or aunt of wife
- 74 Cousin
- 75 Cousin of wife
- 83 Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
- 88 Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 95 Other relative
- 96 Other relative of wife
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor
- 98 Friend/non-relative
- 99 DK/ NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; did not support others

ER26522 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 3"

G105. Who was the next person?--THIRD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10			Husband
15			Ex-husband

18 Deceased husband
20 Wife
22 "Wife";
25 Ex-wife
28 Deceased wife
30 Son or daughter
33 Stepson or stepdaughter
35 Son or daughter of "wife";
37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
38 Foster son or daughter
40 Brother or sister
47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
48 Brother or sister of cohabitor
50 Father or mother
57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
58 Father or mother of cohabitor
60 Grandson or granddaughter
65 Great grandson or granddaughter
66 Grandfather or grandmother
67 Grandfather or grandmother of wife
68 Great grandfather or grandmother
69 Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
70 Nephew or niece
71 Nephew or niece of wife
72 Uncle or aunt
73 Uncle or aunt of wife
74 Cousin
75 Cousin of wife
83 Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
88 Boyfriend or girlfriend
95 Other relative
96 Other relative of wife
97 Other relative of cohabitor
98 Friend/non-relative
99 DK/ NA; refused
0 Inap.: no third mention; did not support others

ER26523 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 4"

G105. Who was the next person?--FOURTH MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10			Husband
15			Ex-husband
18			Deceased husband
20			Wife
22			"Wife"
25			Ex-wife
28			Deceased wife
30			Son or daughter
33			Stepson or stepdaughter
35			Son or daughter of "wife"
37			Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
38			Foster son or daughter
40			Brother or sister
47			Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
48			Brother or sister of cohabitor
50			Father or mother
57			Father-in-law or mother-in-law
58			Father or mother of cohabitor
60			Grandson or granddaughter
65			Great grandson or granddaughter
66			Grandfather or grandmother
67			Grandfather or grandmother of wife
68			Great grandfather or grandmother
69			Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
70			Nephew or niece
71			Nephew or niece of wife
72			Uncle or aunt
73			Uncle or aunt of wife
74			Cousin
75			Cousin of wife
83			Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
88			Boyfriend or girlfriend
95			Other relative
96			Other relative of wife
97			Other relative of cohabitor

- 98 Friend/non-relative
- 99 DK/ NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no fourth mention; did not support others

ER26524 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 5"

G105. Who was the next person?--FIFTH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10			Husband
15			Ex-husband
18			Deceased husband
20			Wife
22			"Wife"
25			Ex-wife
28			Deceased wife
30			Son or daughter
33			Stepson or stepdaughter
35			Son or daughter of "wife"
37			Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
38			Foster son or daughter
40			Brother or sister
47			Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
48			Brother or sister of cohabitor
50			Father or mother
57			Father-in-law or mother-in-law
58			Father or mother of cohabitor
60			Grandson or granddaughter
65			Great grandson or granddaughter
66			Grandfather or grandmother
67			Grandfather or grandmother of wife
68			Great grandfather or grandmother
69			Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
70			Nephew or niece
71			Nephew or niece of wife
72			Uncle or aunt
73			Uncle or aunt of wife
74			Cousin
75			Cousin of wife
83			Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend

- 88 Boyfriend or girlfriend
- 95 Other relative
- 96 Other relative of wife
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor
- 98 Friend/non-relative
- 99 DK/ NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no fifth mention; did not support others

ER26525 "G106 TOTAL SUPP OF OTRS"

G106. How much money was that altogether in 2004?--SUPPORT OF OTHERS

The values for this variable represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not support others	

ER26526 "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT"

G107. Was any of that child support?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not support others	

ER26527 "AMT OF CHLD SUPPRT GIVEN"

G108. How much did that child support amount to to 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not support others; did not give child support	

ER26528 "G109 ANY ALIMONY"

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 2004 alimony?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not support others

ER26529 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN"

G110. How much did that alimony amount to in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony

ER26530 "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS"

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported

ER26531 "G113 NUMBER DEPNDT OTR"

G113. How many people was that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 10			Actual number
	0		Inap.: no persons supported; no one dependent for more than half of their total support

ER26532 "G114 WTR DEPNDT OTHS"

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not support others; more than one person supported

ER26533 "W1 WTR OTR REAL ESTATE"

W1. The next questions I will be asking are designed to give estimates of wealth of families in the United States and how this has changed in the last two years. In these questions when I refer to the family, I mean your family living there with you. Do you (or your family living there) have any real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26534 "W1A WTR SECOND HOME"

W1a. Does that include a second home?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home

ER26535 "W2 PROFIT IF SOLD OTR REAL ESTATE"

W2. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999			Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of net loss
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount of net profit

999,999,997 Net profit of \$999,999,997 or more
 999,999,998 DK
 999,999,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home

ER26536 "W3 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"

W3. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own any real estate other than home; actual net value of real estate was reported

ER26537 "W4 WTR PROFIT GE 150,000"

W4. Would it amount to \$150,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own any real estate other than home; actual net value of real estate was reported; net value of real estate less than \$50,000; NA, DK whether net value of real estate \$50,000 or more

ER26538 "W5 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"

W5. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own any real estate other than main home; actual net value of real estate was reported; net value of real estate \$50,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of real estate \$50,000 or more

ER26539 "W6 PROFIT IF SOLD VEHICLES"

W6. What about the value of what you (or anyone in your family living there) own on wheels? Including personal vehicles you may have already told me about and any cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth all together, minus anything you still owe on them?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999		Loss of \$99,999,999	or more
-99,999,998 -	-1	Actual amount of net loss	
0 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
999,999,998		DK	
999,999,999		NA; refused	

ER26540 "W7 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

W7. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported

ER26541 "W8 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

W8. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether net value of vehicles is \$10,000 or more

ER26542 "W9 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"

W9. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of vehicles is \$10,000 or more

ER26543 "W10 WTR OWN BUSINESS/FARM"

W10. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or business?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER26544 "W11 PROFIT IF SOLD BUSINESS/FARM"

W11. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much		
-99,999,998 -	-1 Actual amount of net loss		
1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount net profit		
999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more		
999,999,998	DK		
999,999,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business		

ER26545 "W12 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"

W12. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported		

ER26546 "W13 WTR PROFIT GE 200,000"

W13. Would it amount to \$200,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business less than \$50,000; NA, DK whether net value of farm or business is \$50,000 or more

ER26547 "W14 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

W14. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business \$50,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of farm or business is \$50,000 or more

ER26548 "W15 WTR OWN NON-IRA STOCK"

W15. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts--not including stocks in employer-based pensions or IRAs? [CHANGE FROM 1994--EXCLUDES IRAs]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

ER26549 "W16 PROFIT IF SOLD NON-IRA STOCK"

W16. If you sold all that and paid off anything you owed on it, how much would you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 99,999,999 Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; loss DK how much
- 99,999,998 - -1 Actual Amount of net loss
- 1 - 999,999,996 Actual Amount
- 999,999,997 \$999,999,997 or more
- 999,999,998 DK
- 999,999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: value is zero; does not own stocks (ER26548=5); DK, NA, or RF if owns stocks (ER26548=8 or 9)

ER26550 "W17 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

W17. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported	

ER26551 "W18 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"

W18. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether net value of stocks is \$25,000 or more	

ER26552 "W19 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"

W19. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks was \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of stocks is \$25,000 or more

ER26553 "W20 WTR PROFIT GE 100,000"

W20. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks is zero; does not own stocks (ER26548=5, 8, or 9); net value of stocks less than \$25,000 (ER26550=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net value of stocks is \$25,000 or more (ER26550=8 or 9); net value of stocks less than \$50,000 (ER26551=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net value of stocks \$50,000 or more (ER26551=8 or 9)

ER26554 "W20D WTR DIVIDEND AMT CORRECT"

W20d. Earlier you reported (DIVIDEND AMOUNT) for your (and your [wife's/"WIFE's"]) dividends last year. Now that we've talked about the value of your stocks, would you say this amount for dividends is about right?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16

ER26555 "W20E REVISED DIVIDENDS"

W20e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26556 "W20E REVISED DIVIDENDS PER"

W20e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)? --TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26557 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN JAN"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26558 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN FEB"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBRUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26559 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN MAR"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26560 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN APR"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26561 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN MAY"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26562 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN JUN"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Was received this month

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/quote;wifequote; in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26563 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN JUL"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Was received this month

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/quote;wifequote; in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26564 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN AUG"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Was received this month

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/quote;wifequote; in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26565 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN SEP"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26566 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN OCT"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26567 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN NOV"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26568 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN DEC"

W20f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2004; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

ER26569 "W21 WTR IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY"

W21. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any money in private annuities or Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26570 "W21A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"

W21a. Are they mostly in stocks, mostly in interest earning assets, split between the two, or what?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Mostly stocks
	2		Mostly interest earning
	3		Split
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs

ER26571 "W22 VALUE OF IRA/ANNUITY"

W22. How much would they be worth?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs

ER26572 "W23 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W23. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported

ER26573 "W24 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"

W24. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported; net value is less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether net value is \$25,000 or more	

ER26574 "W25 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

W25. \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported; net value is \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value is \$25,000 or more	

ER26575 "W26 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

W26. \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported; net value is less than \$50,000; NA, DK, or RF whether net value is \$25,000 or more	

ER26576 "W27 WTR CK/SAVINGS/CD, ETC"

W27. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills--NOT including assets held in employer-based pensions or IRA's? (CHANGE FROM 1994--EXCLUDES IRAS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26577 "W28 AMT ALL ACCOUNTS"

W28. If you added up all such accounts (for all of your family living there) about how much would they amount to right now?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
-400			Wild code
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
0		Inap.:	does not have cash assets

ER26578 "W29 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

W29. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported

ER26579 "W30 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

W30. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets less than \$5,000; NA, DK whether value of cash assets is \$5,000 or more

ER26580 "W31 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"

W31. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; NA, DK whether value of cash assets is \$5,000 or more; value of cash assets less than \$10,000

ER26581 "W31D WTR INTEREST AMT CORRECT"

W31d. Earlier you reported (INTEREST AMOUNT) for your (and your [wife's/"WIFE's"]) interest last year. Now that we've talked about your accounts, would you say this interest amount is about right?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	does not have cash assets; no income from interest in 2004

ER26582 "W31E REVISED INTEREST"

W31e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26583 "W31E REVISED INTEREST PER"

W31e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26584 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN JAN"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/“wife” in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26585 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN FEB"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBURARY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26586 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN MAR"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interes this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26587 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN APR"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26588 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN MAY"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26589 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN JUN"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26590 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN JUL"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26591 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN AUG"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26592 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN SEP"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26593 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN OCT"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26594 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN NOV"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26595 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN DEC"

W31f. During which months of 2004 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2004

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2004; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cas assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

ER26596 "W32 WTR VALUE GE 1,000"

W32. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of cash assets is \$5,000 or more

ER26597 "W33 WTR BONDS/INSURANCE, ETC."

W33. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets, such as bond funds, cash value in a life insurance policy, a valuable collection for investment purposes, or rights in a trust or estate that you haven't already told us about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26598 "W34 PROFIT IF SOLD BONDS/INSURANCE"

W34. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999			Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of net loss
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount of net profit
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets

ER26599 "W35 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

W35. Would they amount to \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported

ER26600 "W36 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

W36. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; NA, DK whether value of other assets is \$10,000 or more; net value of other assets less than \$10,000	

ER26601 "W37 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"

W37. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; NA, DK whether value of other assets is \$10,000 or more; net value of other assets was \$10,000 or more	

ER26602 "W38 WTR OTHER DEBTS"

W38. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, like any mortgage on your main home or vehicle loans -- do you (or anyone in your family living there) currently have any other debts such as credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or loans from relatives?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER26603 "W39 VALUE ALL DEBTS"

W39. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
999,999,998	DK		
999,999,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not have other debts	

ER26604 "W40 WTR DEBTS GE 2,000"

W40. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported	

ER26605 "W41 WTR DEBTS GE 5,000"

W41. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts less than \$2,000; NA, DK whether value of other debts was \$2,000 or more	

ER26606 "W42 WTR DEBTS GE 1,000"

W42. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts \$2,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of other debts was \$2,000 or more

ER26607 "W43 WTR CHANGED IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY"

W43. These next questions are about changes in your wealth during the last two years. In these questions, when I refer to you I mean you and any family members living with you during that time. Since January 2003, did you (or your family living there) put aside money in any private annuities or IRAs?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26608 "W44 AMT INVESTED IN IRA/ANNUITY"

W44. How much did that amount to?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	put no money into private annuities or IRAs

ER26609 "W45 WTR INVEST GE 10,000"

W45. Was it \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported

ER26610 "W46 WTR INVEST GE 50,000"

W46. Was it \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount put into private annuities or IRAs was \$10,000 or more	

ER26611 "W47 WTR INVEST GE 5,000"

W47. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into private annuities or IRAs was \$10,000 or more	

ER26612 "W48 WTR CASHED PNSN/ANNTY/IRA"

W48. Since January 2003, did you (or anyone in your family living there) cash in any part of a pension, private annuity, or IRA?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER26613 "W49 VALUE PENSION/ANNUITY/IRA"

W49. How much did that amount to?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity or IRA

ER26614 "W50 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

W50. Was it \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported

ER26615 "W51 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"

W51. Was it \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$10,000 or more

ER26616 "W52 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

W52. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; NA, DK whether amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$50,000 or more; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than \$50,000

ER26617 "W53 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

W53. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$10,000 or more

ER26618 "W54 WTR SOLD HOME"

W54. Since January 2003, did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell any home you were using as your main dwelling?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26619 "W55 HOME SELLING PRICE"

W55. About how much was the selling price, net of any commissions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell main home

ER26620 "W56 WTR PRICE GE 60,000"

W56. Was it \$60,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported

ER26621 "W57 WTR PRICE GE 120,000"

W57. Was it \$120,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price was less than \$60,000; NA, DK whether net selling price was \$60,000 or more

ER26622 "W58 WTR PRICE GE 30,000"

W58. Was it \$30,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price of main home \$60,000 or more; NA, DK whether net selling price was \$60,000 or more

ER26623 "W59 WTR BOUGHT OTR REAL ESTATE"

W59. Since January 2003, did you (or anyone in your family living there) buy any real estate other than your main home, such as a vacation home, land, or rental property?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER26624 "W60 AMT IN REAL ESTATE"

W60. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family living there) put into that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
999,999,998		DK	
999,999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	bought no real estate other than main home

ER26625 "W61 WTR AMT GE 60,000"

W61 Was it \$60,000 or more

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported

ER26626 "W62 WTR AMT GE 120,000"

W62. Was it \$120,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home less than \$60,000; NA, DK whether amount put into real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more

ER26627 "W63 WTR AMT GE 30,000"

W63. Was it \$30,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home \$60,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more

ER26628 "W64 WTR SOLD OTR REAL ESTATE"

W64. Since January 2003, did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell any real estate other than your main home, such as a vacation home, land (not including farmland), or rental property?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26629 "W65 AMT FROM OTR REAL ESTATE"

W65. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family living there) get from that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999			Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of net loss
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount of net profit
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home

ER26630 "W66 WTR AMT GE 60,000"

W66. Was it \$60,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported

ER26631 "W67 WTR AMT GE 120,000"

W67. Was it \$120,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home less than \$60,000; NA, DK whether selling price of real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more	

ER26632 "W68 WTR AMT GE 30,000"

W68. Was it \$30,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home \$60,000 or more; NA, DK whether selling price of real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more	

ER26633 "W69 WTR MADE ADDITION/REPAIRS"

W69. Since January, 2003, did you (or your family living there) make additions or improvements totaling \$10,000 or more to any homes or other real estate (you/any of you) owned? Do not count general maintenance or upkeep.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER26634 "W70 COST OF ADDITION/REPAIRS"

W70. What was the total dollar cost of the additions or improvements, plus the value of any work you may have done yourself?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
999,999,998	DK		
999,999,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	made no additions or improvements to real estate	

ER26635 "W71 WTR COST GE 25,000"

W71. Was it \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	made no additions or improvements to real estate; actual cost of additions or improvements was reported	

ER26636 "W72 WTR COST GE 75,000"

W72. Was it \$75,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	made no additions or improvements to real estate; actual cost of additions or improvements was reported; cost of additions or improvements was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether cost of additions or improvements was \$25,000 or more	

ER26637 "W73 WTR INVESTED IN BUSNES/FARM"

W73. Since January 2003, did you (or anyone in your family living there) put money into a business or farm?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26638 "W74 AMT INVESTED IN BUSINESS/FARM"

W74. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family living there) put into that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: put no money into a business or farm

ER26639 "W75 WTR AMT GE 25,000"

W75. Was it \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported

ER26640 "W76 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

W76. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more

ER26641 "W77 WTR AMT GE 10,000"

W77. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more

ER26642 "W78 WTR SOLD BUSINESS/FARM"

W78. Since January, 2003, did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell part or all of your interest in a business or farm?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26643 "W79 AMT FROM BUSINESS/FARM"

W79. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone else) get from that?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-99,999,999			Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of net loss
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell a business/farm (ER26642=5); DK, NA, or RF whether sold a business/farm (ER26642=8 or 9)

ER26644 "W80 WTR AMT GE 25,000"

W80. Was it \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported

ER26645 "W81 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

W81. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether selling price for business or farm was \$25,000 or more

ER26646 "W82 WTR AMT GE 10,000"

W82. Was \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more

ER26647 "W83 WTR BOUGHT NON-IRA STOCK"

W83. Since January 2003, did you (or anyone in your family living there) buy any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including any automatic reinvestments--not including any IRAs? (NOTE EXCLUSION OF IRAS--DIFFERENT FROM 1994)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26648 "W84 WTR ALSO SOLD STOCK"

W84. Did you (or anyone in your family living there) also sell any such assets?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not buy any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts

ER26649 "W85 WTR BOUGHT MORE/SOLD MORE"

W85. Did you buy more or sell more--that is, on balance, did you put money into stocks, mutual funds, or investment trusts, take money out of them, or put about as much in as you took out?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Put money in
	2		Took money out
	3		Put about as much in as took out
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks

ER26650 "W86 BALANCE IN/OUT STOCKS"

W86. About how much did you (or anyone in your family living there) (put in/take out)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more

999,999,998 DK

999,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap. bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out

ER26651 "W87 WTR STOCKS GE 20,000"

W87. Was it \$20,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported

ER26652 "W88 WTR STOCKS GE 50,000"

W88. Was it \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether amount put in or taken out was \$20,000 or more

ER26653 "W90 WTR STOCKS GE 100,000"

W90. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; NA, DK whether amount put in or taken out was \$20,000 or more; put in or took out less than \$50,000

ER26654 "W89 WTR STOCKS GE 5,000"

W89. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out \$20,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put in or taken out was \$20,000 or more

ER26655 "W91 AMT INVESTED IN STOCKS"

W91. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family living there) put in?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out

ER26656 "W92 WTR AMT GE 20,000"

W92. Was it \$20,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported

ER26657 "W93 WTR AMT GE 50,000"

W93. Was it \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether put in \$20,000 or more

ER26658 "W94 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

W94. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; NA, DK whether put in \$20,000 or more; put in less than \$50,000

ER26659 "W95 WTR AMT GE 5,000"

W95. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in \$20,000 or more; NA, DK whether put in \$20,000 or more

ER26660 "W96 WTR SOLD NON-IRA STOCK"

W96. Since January 2003 did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts? (EXCLUDES IRAS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	put as much into stocks as took out

ER26661 "W97 AMT NON-IRA STOCK"

W97. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family living there) get from that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999			Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of net loss
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.:put as much into stocks as took out; did not sell any stock (ER26660=5); NA, DK, RF whether sold any stock (ER26660=8 or 9)

ER26662 "W98 WTR AMT GE 20,000"

W98. Was it \$20,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported

ER26663 "W99 WTR AMT GE 50,000"

W99. Was it \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more

ER26664 "W100 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

W100. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; NA, DK whether selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more; selling price of stocks was less than \$50,000

ER26665 "W101 WTR AMT GE 5,000"

W101. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more; NA, DK whether selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more

ER26666 "W102 WTR MOVER OUT W/ASSETS"

W102. Sometimes changes in a family's savings or assets are due to people joining or leaving the family. Was there anyone living with you in January 2003 who doesn't live with you now and who took \$5,000 or more in assets or debts away with them?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26667 "W103 VALUE ASSETS MOVED OUT"

W103. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were removed that way?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 999,999,996 Actual amount
- 999,999,997 \$999,999,997 or more
- 999,999,998 DK
- 999,999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out

ER26668 "W104 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

W104. Was it \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported

ER26669 "W105 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W105. Was it \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more

ER26670 "W106 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

W106. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; NA, DK whether value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more; value of removed assets was less than \$25,000

ER26671 "W107 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

W107. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more

ER26672 "W108 VALUE DEBTS MOVED OUT"

W108. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were removed that way?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		999,999,997	or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out

ER26673 "W109 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

W109. Was it \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported

ER26674 "W110 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W110. Was it \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of removed debts was \$10,000 or more

ER26675 "W111 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

W111. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of removed debts was \$10,000 or more

ER26676 "W112 CKPT: FU COMPOSITION"

W112. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Someone besides head in FU now
	5		Only head in FU

ER26677 "W113 WTR MOVER IN ASSETS"

W113. Is there anyone in your family living with you now who has joined the family since January 2003 and who had \$5,000 or more in assets or debts at the time they joined the family?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: only Head in FU now

ER26678 "W114 VALUE ASSETS MOVED IN"

W114. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were brought into the family that way?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
999,999,998		DK	
999,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in

ER26679 "W115 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

W115. Was it \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported

ER26680 "W116 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W116. Was is \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of added assets was \$10,000 or more

ER26681 "W117 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

W117. Was it \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; NA, DK whether value of added assets was \$10,000 or more; value of added assets less than \$25,000

ER26682 "W118 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

W118. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of added assets was \$10,000 or more

ER26683 "W119 VALUE DEBTS MOVE IN"

W119. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were brought into the family that way?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in

ER26684 "W120 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

W120. Was it \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported

ER26685 "W121 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W121. Was it \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of added debts was \$10,000 or more

ER26686 "W122 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

W122. Was it \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of added debts was \$10,000 or more

ER26687 "W123 WTR RECD GIFT/INHERITANCE"

W123. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. During the last two years, have you (or anyone in your family living there) received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26688 "W124 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#1"

W124. What year did you receive that?--FIRST INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: received no inheritance

ER26689 "W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#1"

W125. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--FIRST INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process

ER26690 "W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W126. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported

ER26691 "W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

W127. Was it \$75,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported; first inheritance less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount of first inheritance was \$25,000 or more

ER26692 "W128 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#2"

W128. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the last two years?--SECOND INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no inheritances

ER26693 "W124 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#2"

W124. What year did you receive that?--SECOND INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003 - 2,005			Actual year
9,997			Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance

ER26694 "W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#2"

W125. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--SECOND INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process

ER26695 "W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W126. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported

ER26696 "W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

W127. Would it amount to \$75,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported; second inheritance was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount of second inheritance was \$25,000 or more

ER26697 "W128 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#3"

W128. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the last two years?--THIRD INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance

ER26698 "W124 YR REC GIFT/INHERIT-#3"

W124. What year did you receive that?--THIRD INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003 - 2,005			Actual Year
9,997			Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances

ER26699 "W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#3"

W125. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--THIRD INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process

ER26700 "W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

W126. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported

ER26701 "W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

W127. Would it amount to \$75,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported; third inheritance less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether third inheritance was \$25,000 or more

ER26702 "P0 WTR WORKING NOW"

P0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Head working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick/maternity leave
	2		Head has never worked for money
	5		All others
	9		NA; refused

ER26703 "P1 WTR PNSN AT CURR JOB"

P1. Next, I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD) may be eligible for at your place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan on your present job?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed

ER26704 "P6 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"

P6. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50			Actual number of years
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		response given in terms of actual year first included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26705 "P6 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"

P6. In what year did you join the pension plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		response given in terms of number of years included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26706 "P7 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"

P7. Will you be covered by such a plan if you continue to work for this employer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26707 "P8 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"

P8. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 One year or less
- 2 - 50 Actual number of years
- 998 DK
- 999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26708 "P9 WTR VESTED"

P9. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

ER26709 "P10 # YRS TILL VESTED"

P10. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 40		Actual number of years	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; already vested or NA, DK whether vested	

ER26710 "P11 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION"

P11. Are you making any contributions to your pension such as having money deducted from your pay?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26711 "P12 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"

P12. Are you required to contribute?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension

ER26712 "P13 REQUIRED AMT"

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50,000			Actual amount
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER26713 "P13 REQUIRED AMT PER"

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER26714 "P13 REQUIRED PCT"

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25			Actual percentage
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER26715 "P14 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"

P14. Do you also make voluntary contributions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER26716 "P15 VOLUNTARY AMT"

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50,000			Actual amount
9,999,998			DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER26717 "P15 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER26718 "P15 VOLUNTARY PCT"

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25			Actual percentage
30			Wild code
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER26719 "P16 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"

P16. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Defined benefit formula
	3		Both
	5		Money accumulated in account
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26720 "P17 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P17. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26721 "P18 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26722 "P18 EMPLYR AMT PER"

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26723 "P18 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 25		Actual percentage
	28		Wild code
	50		Wild code
	80		Wild code
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26724 "P19 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P19. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99			Actual age
100			Wild code
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26725 "P20 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"

P20. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26726 "P20A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"

P20a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds and annuities, some of each, or what?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Mostly (or all) stocks
2			Some of each
3			Mostly (or all) annuities
7			Other
8			DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26727 "P21 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
999,999,998		DK	
999,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: amount given as percent of pay; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both	

ER26728 "P21 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3	Week	
	4	Two weeks	
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: amount given as percent of pay; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both	

ER26729 "P21 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual percentage
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: amount given as dollar amount; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26730 "P22 CKPT: TYPE PENSION"

P22. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Defined benefit formula
3			Both defined benefit formula and money accumulated in account
5			Money accumulated in account
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26731 "P23 BENEFIT FORMULA"

P23. What is the formula for determining when you could receive full benefits -- is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Age
2			Years
3			Combination
7			Other
8			DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26732 "P24 AGE FULL BENEFITS"

P24. How old must you be?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service alone or a combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors	

ER26733 "P25 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS"

P25. How many years is that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50		Actual number of years	
75		Wild code	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors	

ER26734 "P26 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

31 - 99 Actual age

998 DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

ER26735 "P26 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50			Actual number of years
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

ER26736 "P27 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY"

P27. Could you retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26737 "P28 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"

P28. What is the formula for determining the earliest date you could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Age
	2		Years
	3		Combination
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits

ER26738 "P29 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"

P29. How old must you be?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99			Actual age
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on years alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

ER26739 "P30 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"

P30. How many years is that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50			Actual number of years
	998		DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

ER26740 "P31 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99		Actual age	
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors	

ER26741 "P31 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50		Actual years	
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors	

ER26742 "P32 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS"

P32. At what age do you expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
18 - 120			Actual age
	997		Never, won't stay long enough to receive benefits
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26743 "P33 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT"

P33. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you estimate what your pension from this plan will be, either way?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26744 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT"

P34. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
	9,999,998		DK
	9,999,999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26745 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER"

P34. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26746 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"

P34. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual percentage
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as periodic dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26747 "P34 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"

P34. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
	999,999,998		DK
	999,999,999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26748 "P35 WTR BENEFICIARY"

P35. Can you designate a survivor or other person who would receive your pension benefits if you should die before receiving your full entitlement?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	
---	--------	--	--

ER26749 "P36 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"

P36. How much of your pension benefit would your beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than you -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	All		
---	-----	--	--

3	Some		
---	------	--	--

5	None		
---	------	--	--

7	Other		
---	-------	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary	
---	--------	--	--

ER26750 "P37 WTR PNSN LESSENE BY SOC SEC"

P37. Does the amount of your pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when you start receiving Social Security benefits will your pension benefits be reduced?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	
---	--------	--	--

ER26751 "P38 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"

P38. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when you start receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		At age 62
	2		At age 65
	3		When Social Security benefits begin
	7		At some other time
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits

ER26752 "P39 USUAL RETIREMNT AGE OF OTRS"

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you or have the same kind of job?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 97			Actual age
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as years of service; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26753 "P39 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50			Actual number of years
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as age; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26754 "P40 AGE PLAN STOP WORK"

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop working?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 110			Actual age
	997		Never
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26755 "P40 YR PLAN STOP WORK"

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop working?--YEAR

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003 - 2,080			Actual year
	9,998		DK
	9,999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26756 "P41 AGE WILL STOP WORK"

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--AGE

This question is only asked if the answer to P40 is DK.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 110			Actual age
	997		Never
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P40, or does not plan to stop working at P40

ER26757 "P41 YR WILL STOP WORK"

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--YEAR

This question is only asked if the answer to P40 is DK.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003 - 2,080		Actual	year
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA;	refused	
0	Inap.:	response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P40, or does not plan to stop working at P40	

ER26758 "P42 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"

P42. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA;	refused	
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; not currently employed	

ER26759 "P43 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P43. Does your employment make contributions to any such plan for you?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA;	refused	
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans	

ER26760 "P44 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 9,999,996 Actual amount
- 9,999,997 \$9,999,997 or more
- 9,999,998 DK
- 9,999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER26761 "P44 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER26762 "P44 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual percentage
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER26763 "P45 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"

P45. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA or Keogh Plans, were you included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred savings plan, through a former employer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money

ER26764 "P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Type A
	2		Type B
	3		Both types
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer

ER26765 "P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLOYR-#1"

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26766 "P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Withdrew the money
	2		Rolled over into IRA
	3		Left to accumulate
	4		Converted to annuity
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26767 "P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"

P49. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997			\$99,999,997 or more
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; "other"; or more than one response at P48

ER26768 "P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them]--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 95			Actual age
98			DK
99			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other"; or more than one response at P48

ER26769 "P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other"; or more than one response at P48

ER26770 "P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other"; or more than one response at P48

ER26771 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Expect future benefits	
	2	Receiving benefits now	
	3	Received cash settlement	
	4	Rolled over into IRA	
	5	Lost benefits	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type

ER26772 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26773 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26774 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA

- 5 Lost benefits
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26775 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Expect future benefits	
2		Receiving benefits now	
3		Received cash settlement	
4		Rolled over into IRA	
5		Lost benefits	
7		Other	
0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention	

ER26776 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Expect future benefits	
2		Receiving benefits now	
3		Received cash settlement	
4		Rolled over into IRA	
5		Lost benefits	
7		Other	
0		Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention	

ER26777 "P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	

- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26778 "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,950 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26779 "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1"

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998	DK		

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26780 "P54 BENEFIT PER-#1"

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26781 "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1"

P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26782 "P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1"

P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused	

ER26783 "P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1"

P57. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:		has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER26784 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1"

P58. What did you do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Bought durables
2			Spent it
3			Saved/invested
4			Paid off debt
5			Rolled into IRA
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0	Inap.:		has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER26785 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1"

P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Bought durables
2			Spent it
3			Saved/invested
4			Paid off debt
5			Rolled into IRA

7 Other

0 Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26786 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1"

P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26787 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1"

P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26788 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1"

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it

- 3 Saved/invested
- 4 Paid off debt
- 5 Rolled into IRA
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26789 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1"

P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Bought durables
2			Spent it
3			Saved/invested
4			Paid off debt
5			Rolled into IRA
7			Other
0			Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26790 "P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1"

P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA

ER26791 "P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1"

P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan? [INCLUDE YEARS WITH OTHER EMPLOYERS IF SAME PLAN]--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 70			Actual number of years

- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26792 "P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving (the rest of) your benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
	97		Already receiving all benefits
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26793 "P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26794 "P62 PREV PNSN PER-#1"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26795 "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual percentage
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26796 "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997			\$99,999,997 or more
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26797 "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"

P63. How much money was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay

ER26798 "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Transferred to new employer
	2		Rolled over into IRA
	3		Left to accumulate
	4		Converted to annuity
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type

ER26799 "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"

P65. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998		DK	
99,999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P64

ER26800 "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"

P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]-FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 80			Actual age
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64

ER26801 "P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64

ER26802 "P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64

ER26803 "P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"

P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
	97		No age requirement
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type

ER26804 "P69 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"

P69. Do you have any other pensions from a former employer (that you haven't already told me about)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type

ER26805 "P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Type A
	2		Type B
	3		Both types
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER26806 "P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLOYR-#2"

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998		DK	
99,999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26807 "P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Withdrew the money
	2		Rolled over into IRA
	3		Left to accumulate
	4		Converted to annuity
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26808 "P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"

P49. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998		DK	
99,999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2

ER26809 "P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 80			Actual age
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2

ER26810 "P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2

ER26811 "P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2

ER26812 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type

ER26813 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26814 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26815 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | 1 | | Expect future benefits |
| | 2 | | Receiving benefits now |
| | 3 | | Received cash settlement |
| | 4 | | Rolled over into IRA |
| | 5 | | Lost benefits |
| | 7 | | Other |
| | 0 | | Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention |

ER26816 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | 1 | | Expect future benefits |
| | 2 | | Receiving benefits now |
| | 3 | | Received cash settlement |
| | 4 | | Rolled over into IRA |
| | 5 | | Lost benefits |
| | 7 | | Other |
| | 0 | | Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention |

ER26817 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| | 1 | | Expect future benefits |
| | 2 | | Receiving benefits now |
| | 3 | | Received cash settlement |

- 4 Rolled over into IRA
- 5 Lost benefits
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26818 "P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26819 "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,950 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998		DK	

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26820 "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26821 "P54 BENEFIT PER-#2"

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26822 "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"

P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26823 "P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"

P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused

ER26824 "P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"

P57. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER26825 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"

P58. What did you do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER26826 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"

P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26827 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"

P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26828 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"

P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA

7 Other

0 Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26829 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26830 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"

P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26831 "P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"

P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more

9,999,998 DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA

ER26832 "P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"

P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan? [INCLUDE YEARS WITH OTHER EMPLOYERS IF SAME PLAN]--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 70			Actual number of years
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26833 "P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving (the rest of) your benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
97			Already receiving all benefits
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26834 "P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998			DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26835 "P62 PREV PNSN PER-#2"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits	

ER26836 "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100		Actual percentage	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits	

ER26837 "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998		DK	

99,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26838 "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLOYR-#2"

P63. How much money was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay

ER26839 "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Transferred to new employer
	2		Rolled over into IRA
	3		Left to accumulate
	4		Converted to annuity
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type

ER26840 "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2"

P65. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997	or more
99,999,998			DK

99,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P64--second pension

ER26841 "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"

P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]-SECOND PENSION

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

20 - 95 Actual age

98 DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64--second pension

ER26842 "P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]-AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 9,999,996 Actual amount

9,999,997 \$9,999,997 or more

9,999,998 DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64--second pension

ER26843 "P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]-TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

5 Month

6 Year

7 Other

8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64--second pension

ER26844 "P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"

P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
	97		No age requirement
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type

ER26845 "P69 WTR 3RD PREV PENSION"

P69. Do you have any other pensions from a former employer (that you haven't already told me about)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type

ER26846 "P70 WTR WORKING NOW"

P70. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Wife/"wife" in FU working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick/maternity leave
	2		Wife/"wife" in FU has never worked for money
	5		Wife/"wife" in FU not working now but has worked for money

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU

ER26847 "P71 WTR PNSN AT CURR JOB"

P71. Next I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your (wife/"WIFE") may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed	

ER26848 "P76 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"

P76. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 65		Actual number of years	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given in terms of actual year first included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

ER26849 "P76 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"

P76. In what year did she join the pension plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given in terms of number of years included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

ER26850 "P77 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"

P77. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26851 "P78 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"

P78. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 30		Actual number of years
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26852 "P79 WTR VESTED"

P79. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Has she worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26853 "P80 # YRS TILL VESTED"

P80. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 40			Actual number of years
--------	--	--	------------------------

998	DK		
-----	----	--	--

999	NA; refused		
-----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/	"wife"	in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; already vested or NA, DK whether vested
---	--------	----------	--------	--

ER26854 "P81 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION"

P81. Is she making any contributions to her pension such as having money deducted from her pay?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/	"wife"	in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job
---	--------	----------	--------	---

ER26855 "P82 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"

P82. Is she required to contribute?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/	"wife"	in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension
---	--------	----------	--------	--

ER26856 "P83 REQUIRED AMT"

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50,000			Actual amount
9,999,998	DK		
9,999,999	NA;		refused
0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER26857 "P83 REQUIRED AMT PER"

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8	DK		
9	NA;		refused
0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER26858 "P83 REQUIRED PCT"

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25			Actual percentage
50			Wild code
998	DK		

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

ER26859 "P84 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"

P84. Does she also make voluntary contributions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required	

ER26860 "P85 VOLUNTARY AMT"

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50,000		Actual amount	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions	

ER26861 "P85 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	

- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER26862 "P85 VOLUNTARY PCT"

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25			Actual percentage
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

ER26863 "P86 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"

P86. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for her pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Defined benefit formula
3			Both
5			Money accumulated in account
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26864 "P87 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P87. Does her employer make contributions to her account?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26865 "P88 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26866 "P88 EMPLYR AMT PER"

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26867 "P88 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25			Actual percentage
30			Wild code
50			Wild code
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26868 "P89 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P89. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that include her employer's contributions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99			Actual age
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

ER26869 "P90 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"

P90. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK

999,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26870 "P90A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"

P90a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds or annuities, some of each, or what?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Mostly (or all) stocks
	2		Some of each
	3		Mostly (or all) annuities
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26871 "P91 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLOYR"

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; amount given as percent of pay; couldn’t take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26872 "P91 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as percent of pay; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26873 "P91 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 100		Actual percentage
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as dollar amount; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26874 "P92 CKPT: TYPE PENSION"

P92. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Defined benefit formula
	3		Both defined benefit formula and money accumulated in account

5 Money accumulated in account

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26875 "P93 BENEFIT FORMULA"

P93. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits -- is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Age
	2		Years
	3		Combination
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

ER26876 "P94 AGE FULL BENEFITS"

P94. How old must she be?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31 - 99			Actual age
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service alone or a combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

ER26877 "P95 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS"

P95. How many years is that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50			Actual number of years
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

ER26878 "P96 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99			Actual age
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

ER26879 "P96 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--YEARS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50			Actual number of years
60			Wild code
998			DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

ER26880 "P97 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY"

P97. Could she retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both	

ER26881 "P98 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"

P98. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Age		
2	Years		
3	Combination		
7	Other		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits	

ER26882 "P99 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"

P99. How old must she be?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99			Actual age
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on years alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

ER26883 "P100 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"

P100. How many years is that?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50			Actual number of years
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

ER26884 "P101 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31 - 99			Actual age
998	DK		

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

ER26885 "P101 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50		Actual	years
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife”	in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

ER26886 "P102 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS"

P102. At what age does she expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
18 - 120		Actual	age
997	Never,	won't	stay long enough to receive benefits
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife”	in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26887 "P103 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT"

P103. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can she estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26888 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT"

P104. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26889 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER"

P104. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26890 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"

P104. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual percentage
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as periodic dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26891 "P104 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"

P104. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,996			Actual amount
999,999,997			\$999,999,997 or more
999,999,998			DK
999,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

ER26892 "P105 WTR BENEFICIARY"

P105. Can she designate a survivor or other person who would receive her pension benefits if she should die before receiving her full entitlement?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26893 "P106 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"

P106. How much of her pension benefit would her beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than her -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		All	
3		Some	
5		None	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary	

ER26894 "P107 WTR PNSN LESSENE BY SOC SEC"

P107. Does the amount of her pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits will her pension benefits be reduced?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

ER26895 "P108 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"

P108. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		At age 62	
2		At age 65	

- 3 When Social Security benefits begin
- 7 At some other time
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits

ER26896 "P109 USUAL RETIRMNT AGE OF OTRS"

P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 97		Actual age	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as years of service; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

ER26897 "P109 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"

P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 50		Actual number of years	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

ER26898 "P110 AGE PLAN STOP WORK"

P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 110		Actual age	
997		Never	

998 DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

ER26899 "P110 YR PLAN STOP WORK"

P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003 - 2,080			Actual year
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

ER26900 "P111 AGE WILL STOP WORK"

P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE

This question is only asked if the answer to P110 is DK.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 110			Actual age
997	Never		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P110, or does not plan to stop working at P40	

ER26901 "P111 YR WILL STOP WORK"

P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR

This question is only asked if the answer to P110 is DK.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,003 - 2,080			Actual year
9,998	DK		

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P40, or does not plan to stop working at P40

ER26902 "P112 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"

P112. In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned, does she have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed		

ER26903 "P113 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P113. Does her employment make contributions to any such plan for her?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans		

ER26904 "P114 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount		
9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more		
9,999,998	DK		

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER26905 "P114 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER26906 "P114 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 100		Actual percentage
	998		DK
	999		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute

ER26907 "P115 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"

P115. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA or Keogh Plans, was she included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred savings plan, through a former employer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money

ER26908 "P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"

P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Type A
	2		Type B
	3		Both types
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer

ER26909 "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLOYR-#1"

P117. For the part of her pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997	or more
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26910 "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

P118. When she left that employer, did she withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Withdrew the money
	2		Rolled over into IRA
	3		Left to accumulate
	4		Converted to annuity
	7		Other
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26911 "P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"

P119. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998		DK	
99,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; "other" or more than one response at P118	

ER26912 "P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"

P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]-FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 95		Actual age	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118	

ER26913 "P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]-AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118

ER26914 "P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118

ER26915 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Expect future benefits	
	2	Receiving benefits now	
	3	Received cash settlement	
	4	Rolled over into IRA	
	5	Lost benefits	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type

ER26916 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26917 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26918 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement

- 4 Rolled over into IRA
- 5 Lost benefits
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26919 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26920 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26921 "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26922 "P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P123. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,950 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26923 "P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1"

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26924 "P124 BENEFIT PER-#1"

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26925 "P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1"

P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26926 "P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1"

P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused

ER26927 "P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1"

P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement	

ER26928 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1"

P128. What did she do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Bought durables	
	2	Spent it	
	3	Saved/invested	
	4	Paid off debt	
	5	Rolled into IRA	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement	

ER26929 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1"

P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Bought durables	

- 2 Spent it
- 3 Saved/invested
- 4 Paid off debt
- 5 Rolled into IRA
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26930 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1"

P128. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Bought durables	
2		Spent it	
3		Saved/invested	
4		Paid off debt	
5		Rolled into IRA	
7		Other	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention	

ER26931 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1"

P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Bought durables	
2		Spent it	
3		Saved/invested	
4		Paid off debt	
5		Rolled into IRA	
7		Other	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention	

ER26932 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1"

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26933 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1"

P128. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26934 "P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1"

P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA

ER26935 "P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1"

P130. For how many years altogether was she included in this plan?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 70			Actual number of years
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26936 "P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving the rest of her benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
97			Already receiving all benefits
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26937 "P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997			\$999,997 or more
999,998	DK		
999,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26938 "P132 PREV PNSN PER-#1"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26939 "P132 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 100	Actual percentage	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26940 "P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount	
	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more	
	99,999,998	DK	
	99,999,999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26941 "P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/and wife; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay

ER26942 "P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Transferred to new employer
2			Rolled over into IRA
3			Left to accumulate
4			Converted to annuity
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/and wife; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type

ER26943 "P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"

P135. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997	or more
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/and wife; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P134

ER26944 "P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will she begin receiving them?]-FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 95			Actual age
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134

ER26945 "P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]-FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134

ER26946 "P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134

ER26947 "P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
	97		No age requirement
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type

ER26948 "P139 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"

P139. Does she have any other pensions from a former employer that you haven't already told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type

ER26949 "P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"

P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Type A
	2		Type B
	3		Both types
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer

ER26950 "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"

P117. For the part of her pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in her account when she left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997	or more
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26951 "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

P118. When she left that employer, did she withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Withdrew the money
	2		Rolled over into IRA
	3		Left to accumulate
	4		Converted to annuity
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

ER26952 "P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"

P119. How much is in her account now?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997	or more
99,999,998			DK

99,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; “other” or more than one response at P118-previous pension #2

ER26953 "P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"

P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will she begin receiving them?]-SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 80			Actual age
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; “other” or more than one response at P118-previous pension #2

ER26954 "P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]-AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; “other” or more than one response at P118-previous pension #2

ER26955 "P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118-previous pension #2

ER26956 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type

ER26957 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26958 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | 1 | | Expect future benefits |
| | 2 | | Receiving benefits now |
| | 3 | | Received cash settlement |
| | 4 | | Rolled over into IRA |
| | 5 | | Lost benefits |
| | 7 | | Other |
| | 0 | | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention |

ER26959 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | 1 | | Expect future benefits |
| | 2 | | Receiving benefits now |
| | 3 | | Received cash settlement |
| | 4 | | Rolled over into IRA |
| | 5 | | Lost benefits |
| | 7 | | Other |
| | 0 | | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention |

ER26960 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| | 1 | | Expect future benefits |
| | 2 | | Receiving benefits now |
| | 3 | | Received cash settlement |

- 4 Rolled over into IRA
- 5 Lost benefits
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26961 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Expect future benefits
	2		Receiving benefits now
	3		Received cash settlement
	4		Rolled over into IRA
	5		Lost benefits
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

ER26962 "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter

- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26963 "P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,950 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26964 "P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998	DK		
9,999,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26965 "P124 BENEFIT PER-#2"

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

ER26966 "P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"

P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	

ER26967 "P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"

P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused	

ER26968 "P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"

P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount		
9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more		
9,999,998	DK		

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER26969 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"

P128. What did she do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

ER26970 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"

P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Bought durables
	2		Spent it
	3		Saved/invested
	4		Paid off debt
	5		Rolled into IRA
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26971 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"

P128. What did she do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Bought durables
- 2 Spent it
- 3 Saved/invested
- 4 Paid off debt
- 5 Rolled into IRA
- 7 Other
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26972 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"

P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Bought durables	
2		Spent it	
3		Saved/invested	
4		Paid off debt	
5		Rolled into IRA	
7		Other	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention	

ER26973 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Bought durables	
2		Spent it	
3		Saved/invested	
4		Paid off debt	
5		Rolled into IRA	
7		Other	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention	

ER26974 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"

P128. What did she do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 Bought durables

2 Spent it

3 Saved/invested

4 Paid off debt

5 Rolled into IRA

7 Other

0 Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

ER26975 "P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"

P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 9,999,996 Actual amount

9,999,997 \$9,999,997 or more

9,999,998 DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA

ER26976 "P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"

P130. For how many years altogether was she included in this plan?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 70 Actual number of years

98 DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26977 "P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving (the rest of) her benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
	97		Already receiving all benefits
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26978 "P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
		999,997	\$999,997 or more
		999,998	DK
		999,999	NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26979 "P132 PREV PNSN PER-#2"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26980 "P132 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual percentage
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26981 "P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997			\$99,999,997 or more
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

ER26982 "P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLOYR-#2"

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay

ER26983 "P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Transferred to new employer
	2		Rolled over into IRA
	3		Left to accumulate
	4		Converted to annuity
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type

ER26984 "P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2"

P135. How much is in her account now?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P134--second pension

ER26985 "P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will she begin receiving them?)--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 95			Actual age
	98		DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134--second pension

ER26986 "P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134--second pension

ER26987 "P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134--second pension

ER26988 "P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20 - 96			Actual age
97			No age requirement
98			DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type

ER26989 "P139 WTR 3RD PREV PENSION"

P139. Does she have any other pensions from a former employer that you haven't already told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type	

ER26990 "H1 HEALTH STATUS-HEAD"

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Excellent		
2	Very good		
3	Good		
4	Fair		
5	Poor		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER26991 "H1A WTR HLTH BETTER/WORSE-HEAD"

H1a. Compared to say, two years ago, would you say your health is better, about the same, or worse?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Better		
3	About the same		
5	Worse		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER26992 "H1B WTR HEALTH BETTER-HEAD"

H1b. Is it much better or somewhat better?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Much better
	2		Somewhat better
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: health is about the same or worse

ER26993 "H1C WTR HEALTH WORSE-HEAD"

H1c. Is it much worse or somewhat worse?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Much worse
	2		Somewhat worse
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: health is about the same or better

ER26994 "H1D HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16-HD"

H1d. When you were growing up, from birth to age 16, did you miss a month or more of school because of a health problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26995 "H2 WTR LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK- HEAD"

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER26996 "H3 WTR UNABLE TO DO SOME TYPES WORK-HD"

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Can do nothing		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no limiting condition	

ER26997 "H4 WTR LIMIT AMT WRK CAN DO-HEAD"

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	A lot		
3	Somewhat		
5	Just a little		
7	Not at all		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no limiting condition; can do nothing	

ER26998 "H5A WTR HAD STROKE-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
a. a stroke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER26999 "H6A1 AGE AT FIRST STROKE-HEAD"

H6a1. How old were you the first time you had a stroke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120	Actual age		

998 DK
 999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: never had a stroke (ER26998=5,8 or 9)

ER27000 "H6A2 WTR SECOND STROKE-HEAD"

H6a2. Have you had (another stroke at any time in the past 12 months/a second or subsequent stroke since that first one)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never had a stroke (ER26998=5,8 or 9)	

ER27001 "H7A WTR STROKE LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY-HD"

H7a. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	A lot		
3	Somewhat		
5	Just a little		
7	Not at all		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never had a stroke (ER26998=5,8 or 9)	

ER27002 "H5B WTR HEART ATTACK-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
 b. a heart attack?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
0	Wild code		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27003 "H6B1 AGE AT FIRST HEART ATTACK-HD"

H6b1. How old were you the first time you had a heart attack?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	never had a heart attack (ER27002=5,8 or 9)

ER27004 "H6B2 WTR SECOND HEART ATTACK-HD"

H6b2. Have you had (another heart attack at any time in the past 12 months/a second or subsequent heart attack since that first one)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	never had a heart attack (ER27002=5,8 or 9)

ER27005 "H7B WTR HEART ATTACK LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7b. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	never had a heart attack (ER27002=5,8 or 9)

ER27006 "H5C WTR HEART DISEASE-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
c. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER27007 "H6C1 AGE FIRST HAD HEART DISEASE-HD"

H6c1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with (this condition/any of these conditions)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120			Actual age
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with heart disease (ER27006=5,8 or 9)

ER27008 "H6C2 WTR HRT DISEASE GOT WORSE-HD"

H6c2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with heart disease (ER27006=5,8 or 9)

ER27009 "H7C WTR HRT DISEASE LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7c. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			A lot
3			Somewhat
5			Just a little
7			Not at all
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with heart disease (ER27006=5,8 or 9)

ER27010 "H5D WTR HYPERTENSION-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
d. high blood pressure or hypertension?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER27011 "H6D1 AGE FIRST HAD HYPERTENSION-HD"

H6d1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120			Actual age
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension (ER27010=5,8 or 9)

ER27012 "H6D2 WTR HYPERTENSION GOT WORSE-HD"

H6d2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension (ER27010=5,8 or 9)

ER27013 "H7D WTR HYPERTENSION LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7d. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		A lot
	3		Somewhat
	5		Just a little

- 7 Not at all
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension (ER27010=5,8 or 9)

ER27014 "H5E WTR ASTHMA-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
e. asthma?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER27015 "H6E1 AGE FIRST HAD ASTHMA-HEAD"

H6e1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with asthma?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with asthma (ER27014=5,8 or 9)	

ER27016 "H6E2 WTR ASTHMA GOT WORSE-HEAD"

H6e2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with asthma (ER27014=5,8 or 9)	

ER27017 "H7E WTR ASTHMA LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY-HD"

H7e. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	
	7	Not at all	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with asthma (ER27014=5,8 or 9)

ER27018 "H5F WTR LUNG DISEASE-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
f. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

ER27019 "H6F1 AGE FIRST HAD LUNG DISEASE-HD"

H6f1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with (lung disease/bronchitis/emphysema)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 120	Actual age	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with chronic lung disease (ER27018=5,8 or 9)

ER27020 "H6F2 WTR LUNG DISEASE GOT WORSE-HD"

H6f2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	

8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with chronic lung disease
 (ER27018=5,8 or 9)

ER27021 "H7F WTR LUNG DISEASE LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7f. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with chronic lung disease (ER27018=5,8 or 9)	

ER27022 "H5G WTR DIABETES-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
 g. diabetes or high blood sugar?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER27023 "H6G1 AGE FIRST HAD DIABETES-HEAD"

H6g1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with diabetes or high blood sugar (ER27022=5,9 or 9)	

ER27024 "H6G2 WTR DIABETES GOT WORSE-HEAD"

H6g2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with diabetes or high blood sugar (ER27022=5,9 or 9)

ER27025 "H7G WTR DIABETES LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7g. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		A lot
	3		Somewhat
	5		Just a little
	7		Not at all
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with diabetes or high blood sugar (ER27022=5,9 or 9)

ER27026 "H5H WTR ARTHRITIS-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
h. arthritis or rheumatism?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER27027 "H6H1 AGE FIRST HAD ARTHRITIS-HEAD"

H6h1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with (arthritis/rheumatism)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 120 Actual age
- 998 DK
- 999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism
(ER27026=5,8 or 9)

ER27028 "H6H2 WTR ARTHRITIS GOT WORSE-HEAD"

H6h2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism (ER27026=5,8 or 9)	

ER27029 "H7H WTR ARTHRITIS LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7h. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism (ER27026=5,8 or 9)	

ER27030 "H5I WTR MEMORY LOSS-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
i. permanent loss of memory or mental ability?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER27031 "H6I1 AGE FIRST HAD MEMORY LOSS-HD"

H6i1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with (loss of memory/mental ability)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120			Actual age
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with a memory problem (ER27030=5,8 or 9)

ER27032 "H6I2 WTR MEMORY LOSS GOT WORSE-HD"

H6i2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with a memory problem (ER27030=5,8 or 9)

ER27033 "H7I WTR MEMORY LOSS LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7i. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			A lot
3			Somewhat
5			Just a little
7			Not at all
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never diagnosed with a memory problem (ER27030=5,8 or 9)

ER27034 "H5J WTR LEARNING DISORDER-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
j. a learning disorder?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER27035 "H6J1 AGE FIRST HAD LRNG DISORDER-HD"

H6j1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with a learning disorder?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with a learning disorder (ER27034=5,8 or 9)	

ER27036 "H6J2 WTR LRNG DISORDER GOT WORSE-HD"

H6j2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with a learning disorder (ER27034=5,8 or 9)	

ER27037 "H7J WTR LRNG DISORDR LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7j. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with a learning disorder (ER27034=5,8 or 9)	

ER27038 "H5K WTR CANCER-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
k. cancer or a malignant tumor?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27039 "H6K1 AGE FIRST HAD CANCER-HEAD"

H6k1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with cancer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120	Actual age		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with cancer (ER27038=5,8 or 9)	

ER27040 "H6K2 WTR CANCER GOT WORSE-HEAD"

H6k2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never diagnosed with cancer (ER27038=5,8 or 9)	

ER27041 "H6K3 WTR TREATING, RMSSN, OR CURED-HD"

H6k3. Are you currently in treatment for your cancer, in remission, or has it been cured?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Treatment		
2	Remission		
3	Cured		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with cancer (ER27038=5,8 or 9)

ER27042 "H6K4 TYPE OF CANCER MENTION 1-HEAD"

H6k4. What type of cancer (do/did) you have?--(In what part of your body [is/was] it?) [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Breast cancer	
2		Colon cancer	
3		Lung cancer	
4		Lymphoma or leukemia	
5		Melanoma	
6		Prostrate cancer	
7		Skin cancer	
8		Uterine cancer	
9		Ovarian cancer	
10		Cervical cancer	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with cancer (ER27038=5,8 or 9)	

ER27043 "H6K4 TYPE OF CANCER MENTION 2-HEAD"

H6k4. What type of cancer (do/did) you have?--(In what part of your body [is/was] it?) [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Breast cancer	
2		Colon cancer	
3		Lung cancer	
4		Lymphoma or leukemia	
5		Melanoma	
6		Prostrate cancer	
7		Skin cancer	
8		Uterine cancer	
9		Ovarian cancer	
10		Cervical cancer	
97		Other	
98		DK	

99 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with cancer (ER27038=5,8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention

ER27044 "H7K WTR CANCER LIMIT ACTIVITY-HEAD"

H7k. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with cancer (ER27038=5,8 or 9)	

ER27045 "H5L WTR PSYCH PROBLEM-HEAD"

H5. Has a doctor ever told you (HEAD) that you have or had any of the following--
 1. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER27046 "H6L1 AGE FIRST HAD PSYCH PROB-HEAD"

H6l1. How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27045=5,8 or 9)	

ER27047 "H6L2 TYPE OF PSYCH PROB MENTION 1-HD"

H6L2. What was the diagnosis?--What is the emotional/psychiatric disorder? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Depression
	2		Bipolar disorder (mania)
	3		Schizophrenia (psychosis)
	4		Anxiety (panic)
	5		Phobias
	6		Alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
	7		Drug abuse/Drug addiction
	8		Obsessive compulsive disorder
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27045=5,8 or 9)

ER27048 "H6L2 TYPE OF PSYCH PROB MENTION 2-HD"

H6L2. What was the diagnosis?--What is the emotional/psychiatric disorder? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Depression
	2		Bipolar disorder (mania)
	3		Schizophrenia (psychosis)
	4		Anxiety (panic)
	5		Phobias
	6		Alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
	7		Drug abuse/Drug addiction
	8		Obsessive compulsive disorder
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27045=5,8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention

ER27049 "H6L2 TYPE OF PSYCH PROB MENTION 3-HD"

H6L2. What was the diagnosis?--What is the emotional/psychiatric disorder? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--THIRD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Depression
	2		Bipolar disorder (mania)
	3		Schizophrenia (psychosis)
	4		Anxiety (panic)
	5		Phobias
	6		Alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
	7		Drug abuse/Drug addiction
	8		Obsessive compulsive disorder
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27045=5,8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention; less than three mentions

ER27050 "H6L3 WTR PSYCH PROB GOT WORSE-HD"

H6L3. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27045=5,8 or 9)

ER27051 "H7L WTR PSYCH PROB LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7L. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		A lot
	3		Somewhat
	5		Just a little
	7		Not at all

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with psychiatric problems
(ER27045=5,8 or 9)

ER27052 "H5M WTR OTR CHRONIC CONDITION-HD"

H5m. Is there any other serious, chronic condition that a doctor, or other health professional, ever told you (HEAD) that you have or have had?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27053 "H6M2 AGE FIRST HAD CHRON COND-HEAD"

H6m2. How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120	Actual age		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (ER27052=5,8 or 9)		

ER27054 "H6M3 WTR CHRON COND GOT WORSE-HD"

H6m3. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since you were first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (ER27052=5,8 or 9)		

ER27055 "H7M WTR CHRON COND LIMIT ACTIVITY-HD"

H7m. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		A lot	
---	--	-------	--

3		Somewhat	
---	--	----------	--

5		Just a little	
---	--	---------------	--

7		Not at all	
---	--	------------	--

8		DK	
---	--	----	--

9		NA; refused	
---	--	-------------	--

0		Inap.: never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (ER27052=5,8 or 9)	
---	--	--	--

ER27056 "H8 WTR HOSPITALIZED IN 2004-HEAD"

H8. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Yes	
---	--	-----	--

5		No	
---	--	----	--

8		DK	
---	--	----	--

9		NA; refused	
---	--	-------------	--

ER27057 "H8A # NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL-HEAD"

H8a. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether in 2004?--DAYS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 365		Actual number of days	
---------	--	-----------------------	--

998		DK	
-----	--	----	--

999		NA; refused	
-----	--	-------------	--

0		Inap.: response given as weeks only; not hospitalized in 2004	
---	--	---	--

ER27058 "H8A # WEEKS IN HOSPITAL-HEAD"

H8a. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether in 2004?--WEEKS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
--------	--	------------------------	--

98		DK	
----	--	----	--

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: response given as days only; not hospitalized in 2004

ER27059 "H9A WTR PROBLEM BATHING-HEAD"

H9. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you (HEAD) have any difficulty--

a. bathing or showering?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27060 "H10A1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS BATHE-HD"

H10a1. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with bathing (ER27059=5,8 or 9)	

ER27061 "H10A2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO BATHE-HD"

H10a2. Do you usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with bathing (ER27059=5,8 or 9)	

ER27062 "H9B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING-HEAD"

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you (HEAD) have any difficulty--

b. dressing?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER27063 "H10B1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS DRESS-HD"

H10b1. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	no difficulty with dressing (ER27062=5,8 or 9)

ER27064 "H10B2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO DRESS-HD"

H10b2. Do you usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	no difficulty with dressing (ER27062=5,8 or 9)

ER27065 "H9 WTR PROBLEM EATING-HEAD"

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you (HEAD) have any difficulty-- c. eating?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER27066 "H10C1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS EATNG-HD"

H10c1. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with eating	(ER27065=5,8 or 9)

ER27067 "H10C2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO EAT-HD"

H10c2. Do you usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with eating	(ER27065=5,8 or 9)

ER27068 "H9D WTR PROB GET IN/OUT BED/CHAIR-HD"

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you (HEAD) have any difficulty--
d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27069 "H10D1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS BED/CHAIR-HD"

H10d1. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no difficulty with getting in or out of bed or a chair (ER27068=5,8 or 9)

ER27070 "H10D2 WTR NEED EQUIP FOR BED/CHAIR-HD"

H10d2. Do you usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with getting in or out of bed or a chair (ER27068=5,8 or 9)	

ER27071 "H9E WTR PROBLEM WALKING-HEAD"

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you (HEAD) have any difficulty-- e. walking?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27072 "H10E1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS WALK-HD"

H10e1. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with walking (ER27071=5,8 or 9)	

ER27073 "H10E2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO WALK-HD"

H10e2. Do you usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no difficulty with walking (ER27071=5,8 or 9)

ER27074 "H9F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE-HD"

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you (HEAD) have any difficulty-- f. getting outside?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER27075 "H10F1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS GET OUT-HD"

H10f1. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no difficulty getting outside (ER27074=5,8 or 9)	

ER27076 "H10F2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO GO OUTSIDE-HD"

H10f2. Do you usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no difficulty getting outside (ER27074=5,8 or 9)	

ER27077 "H9G WTR PROBLEM USE TOILET-HD"

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you (HEAD) have any difficulty--
g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27078 "H10G1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS TOILET-HD"

H10g1. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with using the toilet (ER27077=5,8 or 9)	

ER27079 "H10G2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO USE TOILET-HD"

H10g2. Do you usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no difficulty with using the toilet (ER27077=5,8 or 9)	

ER27080 "H11A WTR DIFFICULT PREPARE MEALS"

H11a. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		

- 7 Doesn't do
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER27081 "H11B HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H11b. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	prepares own meals,	with or without difficulty

ER27082 "H11C WTR DIFFICULT SHOPPING"

H11c. (Do you have any difficulty) shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27083 "H11D HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H11d. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	shops for personal toilet items or medicines,	with or without difficulty

ER27084 "H11E WTR DIFFICULT MANAGE MONEY"

H11e. (Do you have any difficulty) managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27085 "H11F HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H11f. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	manages money, with or without difficulty	

ER27086 "H11G WTR TELEPHONE DIFFICULT"

H11g. (Do you have any difficulty) using the telephone?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27087 "H11H HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H11h. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: uses the telephone, with or without difficulty

ER27088 "H11J WTR HEAVY HSWRK DIFFICULT"

H11j. (Do you have any difficulty) doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27089 "H11K HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H11k. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: does heavy housework, with or without difficulty		

ER27090 "H11L WTR LIGHT HSWRK DIFFICULT"

H11l. (Do you have any difficulty) doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

ER27091 "H11M HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H11m. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does light housework, with or without difficulty

ER27092 "H12A FREQ OF HVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY-HD"

H12a. (I know you already told me about your condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.)--The next questions are about physical activities (exercise, sports, physically active hobbies...) that you may do in your leisure time.

How often do you do vigorous physical activities for at least 10 minutes that cause heavy sweating or large increases in breathing or heart rate?--NUMBER OF TIMES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		Never	
1 - 100		Actual number of times	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	

ER27093 "H12A TIME UNIT FOR HVY PHYS ACTIVITY-HD"

H12a. How often do you do vigorous physical activities for at least 10 minutes that cause heavy sweating or large increases in breathing or heart rate?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never participates in vigorous physical activity or sports	

ER27094 "H12B FREQ OF LITE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY-HD"

H12b. How often do you do light or moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or slight to moderate increases in breathing or heart rate?--NUMBER OF TIMES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		Never	
1 - 100		Actual number of times	

998 DK
 999 NA; refused

ER27095 "H12B TIME UNIT FOR LITE PHYS ACTIVITY-HD"

H12b. How often do you do light or moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or slight to moderate increases in breathing or heart rate?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	never participates in light physical activity

ER27096 "H12C FREQ OF STRENGTH PHYS ACTIVITY-HD"

H12c. How often do you (HEAD) do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen your muscles such as lifting weights?--NUMBER OF TIMES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		Never	
1 - 100		Actual number of times	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	

ER27097 "H12C TIME UNIT STRNGTH PHYS ACTVTY-HD"

H12c. How often do you (HEAD) do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen your muscles such as lifting weights?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: never participates in strengthening activities

ER27098 "H13 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES-HEAD"

H13. Do you smoke cigarettes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

ER27099 "H14 # CIGARETTES PER DAY-HEAD"

H14. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you smoke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette or fewer per day	
2 - 200		Actual number of cigarettes per pay	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: head does not smoke	

ER27100 "H15 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED-HEAD"

H15. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual age	
	97	Ninety-seven years old or older	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: head does not smoke	

ER27101 "H16 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES-HEAD"

H16. Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: head smokes now

ER27102 "H17 # CIGARETTES PER DAY-HEAD"

H17. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did you usually smoke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One cigarette or fewer per day	
2 - 200		Actual number of cigarettes per day	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked	

ER27103 "H18 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY-HEAD"

H18. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual age	
97		Ninety-seven years old or older	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked	

ER27104 "H19 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY-HEAD"

H19. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual age	
97		Ninety-seven years old or older	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: head never smoked	

ER27105 "H20 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL-HEAD"

H20. Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

8 DK
9 NA; refused

ER27106 "H21A HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H21a. In the last year, on average, how often did you (HEAD) have any alcohol to drink?--Would you say, less than one a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		About one a month	
3		Several times a month	
4		About once a week	
5		Several times a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcoholic beverages	

ER27107 "H21B # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H21b. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Number of alcoholic drinks per day	
25		25 or more alcoholic drinks per day	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcoholic beverages	

ER27108 "H21C # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H21c. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE HEAD THEN 'five'/ IF FEMALE HEAD THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Number of days had four or five drinks per day	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no days; does not drink alcoholic beverages	

ER27109 "H22 WEIGHT"

H22. About how much do you weigh?--POUNDS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
50		Fifty pounds or less	
51 - 399		Actual number of pounds	
400		Four hundred pounds or more	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	

ER27110 "H23 HEIGHT-FEET"

H23. How tall are you?--FEET

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2 - 7		Actual number of feet	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

ER27111 "H23 HEIGHT-INCHES"

H23. How tall are you?--INCHES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 11		Actual number of inches	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

ER27112 "H24 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"

H24. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Wife/“wife” in FU now	
5		All others	

ER27113 "H25 HEALTH STATUS-WIFE"

H25. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health, including any serious limitations she might have. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27114 "H25A WTR HLTH BETTER/WORSE-WIFE"

H25a. Compared to her health say, two years ago, would you say her health is better now, about the same, or worse?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Better	
3		About the same	
5		Worse	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27115 "H25B WTR HEALTH BETTER-WIFE"

H25b. Is it much better or somewhat better?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Much better	
2		Somewhat better	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; health is about the same or worse	

ER27116 "H25C WTR HEALTH WORSE-WIFE"

H25c. Is it much worse or somewhat worse?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Much worse	
2		Somewhat worse	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; health is about the same or better

ER27117 "H25D HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16-WF"

H25d. When she was growing up, from birth to age 16, did she miss a month or more of school because of a health problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU		

ER27118 "H26 WTR TYPE/AMT WORK LIMITED-WIFE"

H26. Does she have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU		

ER27119 "H27 WTR UNABLE TO DO SOME TYPES WORK-WF"

H27. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Can do nothing		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition		

ER27120 "H28 WTR LIMIT AMT WORK CAN DO-WIFE"

H28. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition; can do nothing	

ER27121 "H29A WTR HAD STROKE-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
a. a stroke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27122 "H30A1 AGE AT FIRST STROKE-WIFE"

H30a1. How old was she the first time she had a stroke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke (ER27121=5,8 or 9)	

ER27123 "H30A2 WTR SECOND STROKE-WIFE"

H30a2. Has she had (another stroke at any time in the past 12 months/a second or subsequent stroke since that first one)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; never had a stroke (ER27121=5,8 or 9)

ER27124 "H31A WTR STROKE LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY-WF"

H31a. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; never had a stroke (ER27121=5,8 or 9)	

ER27125 "H29B WTR HEART ATTACK-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
b. a heart attack?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU	

ER27126 "H30B1 AGE AT FIRST HEART ATTACK-WF"

H30b1. How old was she the first time she had a heart attack?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack (ER27125=5,8 or 9)

ER27127 "H30B2 WTR SECOND HEART ATTACK-WF"

H30b2. Has she had (another heart attack at any time in the past 12 months/a second or subsequent heart attack since that first one)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack (ER27125=5,8 or 9)	

ER27128 "H31B WTR HRT ATTACK LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31b. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack (ER27125=5,8 or 9)	

ER27129 "H29C WTR HEART DISEASE-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
c. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27130 "H30C1 AGE FIRST HAD HEART DISEASE-WF"

H30c1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with (this condition/any of these conditions)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/	in FU; never diagnosed with heart disease (ER27129=5,8 or 9)

ER27131 "H30C2 WTR HRT DISEASE GOT WORSE-WF"

H30c2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/	in FU; never diagnosed with heart disease (ER27129=5,8 or 9)

ER27132 "H31C WTR HRT DISEASE LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31c. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/	in FU; never diagnosed with heart disease (ER27129=5,8 or 9)

ER27133 "H29D WTR HYPERTENSION-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
d. high blood pressure or hypertension?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/	in FU

ER27134 "H30D1 AGE FIRST HAD HYPERTENSION-WF"

H30d1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120	Actual age		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/	in FU; never diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension (ER27133=5,8 or 9)

ER27135 "H30D2 WTR HYPERTENSION GOT WORSE-WF"

H30d2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/	in FU; never diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension (ER27133=5,8 or 9)

ER27136 "H31D WTR HYPERTENSION LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31d. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	A lot		
3	Somewhat		

- 5 Just a little
- 7 Not at all
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension (ER27133=5,8 or 9)

ER27137 "H29E WTR ASTHMA-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
e. asthma?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27138 "H30E1 AGE FIRST HAD ASTHMA-WIFE"

H30e1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with asthma?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with asthma (ER27137=5,8 or 9)	

ER27139 "H30E2 WTR ASTHMA GOT WORSE-WIFE"

H30e2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with asthma (ER27137=5,8 or 9)	

ER27140 "H31E WTR ASTHMA LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY-WF"

H31e. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with asthma (ER27137=5,8 or 9)	

ER27141 "H29F WTR LUNG DISEASE-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
f. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27142 "H30F1 AGE FIRST HAD LUNG DISEASE-WF"

H30f1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with (lung disease/bronchitis/emphysema)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with chronic lung disease (ER27141=5,8 or 9)	

ER27143 "H30F2 WTR LUNG DISEASE GOT WORSE-WF"

H30f2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with chronic lung disease (ER27141=5,8 or 9)

ER27144 "H31F WTR LUNG DISEASE LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31f. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with chronic lung disease (ER27141=5,8 or 9)	

ER27145 "H29G WTR DIABETES-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
g. diabetes or high blood sugar?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27146 "H30G1 AGE FIRST HAD DIABETES-WIFE"

H30g1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with diabetes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; never diagnosed with diabetes or high blood sugar (ER27145=5,8 or 9)

ER27147 "H30G2 WTR DIABETES GOT WORSE-WIFE"

H30g2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; never diagnosed with diabetes or high blood sugar (ER27145=5,8 or 9)	

ER27148 "H31G WTR DIABETES LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31g. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; never diagnosed with diabetes or high blood sugar (ER27145=5,8 or 9)	

ER27149 "H29H WTR ARTHRITIS-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
h. arthritis or rheumatism?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU	

ER27150 "H30H1 AGE FIRST HAD ARTHRITIS-WIFE"

H30h1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with (arthritis/rheumatism)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 120		Actual age	
---------	--	------------	--

998	DK		
-----	----	--	--

999	NA; refused		
-----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism (ER27149=5,8 or 9)	
---	--------	---	--

ER27151 "H30H2 WTR ARTHRITIS GOT WORSE-WIFE"

H30h2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism (ER27149=5,8 or 9)	
---	--------	---	--

ER27152 "H31H WTR ARTHRITIS LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31h. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	A lot		
---	-------	--	--

3	Somewhat		
---	----------	--	--

5	Just a little		
---	---------------	--	--

7	Not at all		
---	------------	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism (ER27149=5,8 or 9)	
---	--------	---	--

ER27153 "H29I WTR MENTAL LOSS-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

i. permanent loss of memory or mental ability?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27154 "H30I1 AGE FIRST HAD MEMORY LOSS-WF"

H30i1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with (loss of memory/mental ability)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|---------|--|---|--|
| 1 - 120 | | Actual age | |
| 998 | | DK | |
| 999 | | NA; refused | |
| 0 | | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with a memory problem (ER27153=5,8 or 9) | |

ER27155 "H30I2 WTR MEMORY LOSS GOT WORSE-WF"

H30i2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | | Yes | |
| 5 | | No | |
| 8 | | DK | |
| 9 | | NA; refused | |
| 0 | | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with a memory problem (ER27153=5,8 or 9) | |

ER27156 "H31I WTR MEMORY LOSS LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31i. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| 1 | | A lot | |
| 3 | | Somewhat | |
| 5 | | Just a little | |
| 7 | | Not at all | |
| 8 | | DK | |

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with a memory problem (ER27153=5,8 or 9)

ER27157 "H29J WTR LEARNING DISORDER-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
j. a learning disorder?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU

ER27158 "H30J1 AGE FIRST HAD LRNG DISORDER-WF"

H30j1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with a learning disorder?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120	Actual age		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; never diagnosed with a learning disorder (ER27157=5,8 or 9)

ER27159 "H30J2 WTR LRNG DISORDER GOT WORSE-WF"

H30j2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; never diagnosed with a learning disorder (ER27157=5,8 or 9)

ER27160 "H31J WTR LRNG DISORDR LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31j. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with a learning disorder (ER27157=5,8 or 9)	

ER27161 "H29K WTR CANCER-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
k. cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding skin cancer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27162 "H30K1 AGE FIRST HAD CANCER-WIFE"

H30k1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed with cancer?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with cancer (ER27161=5,8 or 9)	

ER27163 "H30K2 WTR CANCER GOT WORSE-WIFE"

H30k2. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with cancer (ER27161=5,8 or 9)

ER27164 "H30K3 WTR TREATING, RMSSN, OR CURED-WF"

H30k3. Is she currently in treatment for her cancer, in remission, or has it been cured?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Treatment	
2		Remission	
3		Cured	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with cancer (ER27161=5,8 or 9)	

ER27165 "H30K4 TYPE OF CANCER MENTION 1-WIFE"

H30k4. What type of cancer (does/did) she have?--(In what part of her body [is/was] it?) [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Breast cancer	
2		Colon cancer	
3		Lung cancer	
4		Lymphoma or leukemia	
5		Melanoma	
6		Prostrate cancer	
7		Skin cancer	
8		Uterine cancer	
9		Ovarian cancer	
10		Cervical cancer	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with cancer (ER27161=5,8 or 9)	

ER27166 "H30K4 TYPE OF CANCER MENTION 2-WIFE"

H30k4. What type of cancer (does/did) she have?--(In what part of her body [is/was] it?) [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Breast cancer
	2		Colon cancer
	3		Lung cancer
	4		Lymphoma or leukemia
	5		Melanoma
	6		Prostrate cancer
	7		Skin cancer
	8		Uterine cancer
	9		Ovarian cancer
	10		Cervical cancer
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with cancer (ER27161=5,8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention

ER27167 "H31K WTR CANCER LIMIT ACTIVITY-WIFE"

H31k. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		A lot
	3		Somewhat
	5		Just a little
	7		Not at all
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with cancer (ER27161=5,8 or 9)

ER27168 "H29L WTR PSYCH PROBLEM-WIFE"

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
1. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27169 "H30L1 AGE FIRST HAD PSYCH PROB-WIFE"

H3011. How old was she when she was first diagnosed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27168=5,8 or 9)	

ER27170 "H30L2 TYPE OF PSYCH PROB MENTION 1-WF"

H3012. What was the diagnosis?--What is the emotional/psychiatric disorder? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Depression	
2		Bipolar disorder (mania)	
3		Schizophrenia (psychosis)	
4		Anxiety (panic)	
5		Phobias	
6		Alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
7		Drug abuse/Drug addiction	
8		Obsessive compulsive disorder	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27168=5,8 or 9)	

ER27171 "H30L2 TYPE OF PSYCH PROB MENTION 2-WF"

H3012. What was the diagnosis?--What is the emotional/psychiatric disorder? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Depression
- 2 Bipolar disorder (mania)
- 3 Schizophrenia (psychosis)
- 4 Anxiety (panic)
- 5 Phobias
- 6 Alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
- 7 Drug abuse/Drug addiction
- 8 Obsessive compulsive disorder
- 97 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27168=5,8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention

ER27172 "H30L2 TYPE OF PSYCH PROB MENTION 3-WF"

H3012. What was the diagnosis?--What is the emotional/psychiatric disorder? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--THIRD MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Depression
	2		Bipolar disorder (mania)
	3		Schizophrenia (psychosis)
	4		Anxiety (panic)
	5		Phobias
	6		Alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
	7		Drug abuse/Drug addiction
	8		Obsessive compulsive disorder
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27168=5,8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention; less than 3 mentions

ER27173 "H30L3 WTR PSYCH PROB GOT WORSE-WF"

H3013. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27168=5,8 or 9)

ER27174 "H31L WTR PSYCH PROB LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31l. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with psychiatric problems (ER27168=5,8 or 9)	

ER27175 "H29M WTR OTR CHRONIC CONDITION-WF"

H29m. Is there any other serious, chronic condition that a doctor, or other health professional, ever told her that she has or has had?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27176 "H30M1 AGE FIRST HAD CHRON COND-WIFE"

H30m1. How old was she when she was first diagnosed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 120		Actual age	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (ER27175=5,8 or 9)	

ER27177 "H30M3 WTR CHRON COND GOT WORSE-WF"

H30m3. Did this condition get much worse for a month or longer (in the past 12 months/since she was first diagnosed)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (ER27175=5,8 or 9)	
---	--------	---	--

ER27178 "H31M WTR CHRON COND LIMIT ACTIVITY-WF"

H31m. How much does this (condition/problem) limit her normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	A lot		
---	-------	--	--

3	Somewhat		
---	----------	--	--

5	Just a little		
---	---------------	--	--

7	Not at all		
---	------------	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (ER27175=5,8 or 9)	
---	--------	---	--

ER27179 "H32 WTR HOSPITALIZED IN 2004-WIFE"

H32. Was she a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	
---	--------	--------------------------------	--

ER27180 "H32A # NIGHTS HOSPITALIZED-WIFE"

H32a. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether in 2004?--DAYS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 365 Actual number of days
 998 DK
 999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: did not report in terms of days; no wife/"wife" in FU; was not hospitalized in 2004

ER27181 "H32A # WEEKS HOSPITALIZED-WIFE"

H32a. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether in 2004?--WEEKS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; was not hospitalized in 2004

ER27182 "H33A WTR PROBLEM BATHING-WIFE"

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
 a. bathing or showering?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27183 "H34A1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS BATHE-WF"

H34a1. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty with bathing (ER27182=5,8 or 9)

ER27184 "H34A2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO BATHE-WF"

H34a2. Does she usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no difficulty with bathing (ER27182=5,8 or 9)

ER27185 "H33B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING-WIFE"

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
b. dressing?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU

ER27186 "H34B1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS DRESS-WF"

H34b1. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no difficulty dressing (ER27185=5,8 or 9)

ER27187 "H34B2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO DRESS-WF"

H34b2. Does she usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		

8 DK
 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty dressing (ER27185=5,8 or 9)

ER27188 "H33 WTR PROBLEM EATING-WIFE"

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
 c. eating?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27189 "H34C1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS EATING-WF"

H34c1. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty eating (ER27188=5,8 or 9)	

ER27190 "H34C2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO EAT-WF"

H34c2. Does she usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty eating (ER27188=5,8 or 9)	

ER27191 "H33D WTR PROB GET IN/OUT BED/CHAIR-WF"

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27192 "H34D1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS BED/CHAIR-WF"

H34d1. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty getting in or out of bed or a chair (ER27191=5,8 or 9)

ER27193 "H34D2 WTR NEED EQUIP FOR BED/CHAIR-WF"

H34d2. Does she usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty getting in or out of bed or a chair (ER27191=5,8 or 9)

ER27194 "H33E WTR PROBLEM WALKING-WIFE"

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
e. walking?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27195 "H34E1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS WALK-WF"

H34e1. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty walking (ER27194=5,8 or 9)	

ER27196 "H34E2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO WALK-WF"

H34e2. Does she usually use special equipment to do that activity?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty walking (ER27194=5,8 or 9)	

ER27197 "H33F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE-WF"

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
f. getting outside?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27198 "H34F1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS GET OUT-WF"

H34f1. Does someone usually help her with that activity?--GETTING OUTSIDE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no difficulty getting outside (ER27197=5,8 or 9)

ER27199 "H34F2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO GO OUTSIDE-WF"

H34f2. Does she usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no difficulty getting outside (ER27197=5,8 or 9)

ER27200 "H33G WTR PROBLEM USE TOILET-WF"H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--
g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU

ER27201 "H34G1 WTR SOMEONE HELPS TOILET-WF"

H34g1. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty using the toilet (ER27200=5,8 or 9)

ER27202 "H34G2 WTR NEED EQUIP TO USE TOILET-WF"

H34g2. Does she usually use special equipment to do that activity?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty using the toilet (ER27200=5,8 or 9)	

ER27203 "H35A WTR DIFFICULT PREPARE MEALS"

H35a. The next questions are about doing other activities by herself.--Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27204 "H35B HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H35b. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; prepares own meals, with or without difficulty	

ER27205 "H35C WTR DIFFICULT SHOPPING"

H35c. (Does she have any difficulty) shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU

ER27206 "H35D HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H35d. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; shops for personal toilet items or medicines, with or without difficulty

ER27207 "H35E WTR DIFFICULT MANAGE MONEY"

H35e. (Does she have any difficulty) managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU

ER27208 "H35F HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H35f. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; manages money, with or without difficulty

ER27209 "H35G WTR TELEPHONE DIFFICULT"

H35g. (Does she have any difficulty) using the telephone?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27210 "H35H HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H35h. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; uses the telephone, with or without difficulty	

ER27211 "H35J WTR HEAVY HSWRK DIFFICULT"

H35j. (Does she have any difficulty) doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	

ER27212 "H35K HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H35k. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; does heavy housework, with or without difficulty

ER27213 "H35L WTR LIGHT HSWRK DIFFICULT"

H35l. (Does she have any difficulty) doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
7	Doesn't do		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU

ER27214 "H35M HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

H35m. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; does light housework, with or without difficulty

ER27215 "H36A FREQ OF HVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY-WF"

H36a. (I know you already told me about your Wife's/"Wife's") condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.)--The next questions are about physical activities (exercise, sports, physically active hobbies...) that she may do in her leisure time.

How often does she do vigorous physical activities for at least 10 minutes that cause heavy sweating or large increases in breathing or heart rate?--NUMBER OF TIMES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual number of times
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never; no wife/	in FU

ER27216 "H36A TIME UNIT FOR HVY PHYS ACTIVITY-WF"

H36a. How often does she do vigorous physical activities for at least 10 minutes that cause heavy sweating or large increases in breathing or heart rate?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2			Day
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/	in FU; never participates in vigorous physical activity or sports

ER27217 "H36B FREQ OF LITE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY-WF"

H36b. How often does she do light or moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or slight to moderate increases in breathing or heart rate?--NUMBER OF TIMES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100			Actual number of times
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never; no wife/	in FU

ER27218 "H36B TIME UNIT FOR LITE PHYS ACTIVITY-WF"

H36b. How often does she do light or moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or slight to moderate increases in breathing or heart rate?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/	in FU; never participates in
		light physical activity	

ER27219 "H36C FREQ OF STRENGTH PHYS ACTIVITY-WF"

H36c. How often does she do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen her muscles such as lifting weights?--NUMBER OF TIMES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 100		Actual number of times	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/	in FU; never

ER27220 "H36C TIME UNIT STRNGTH PHYS ACTVITY-WF"

H36c. How often does she do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen her muscles such as lifting weights?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; never participates in strengthening activities

ER27221 "H37 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES-WIFE"

H37. Does she smoke cigarettes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU	

ER27222 "H38 # CIGARETTES PER DAY-WIFE"

H38. On the average, how many cigarettes per day does she smoke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One cigarette or fewer per day	
2 - 200		Actual number of cigarettes per pay	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; wife/ "wife" does not smoke	

ER27223 "H39 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED-WIFE"

H39. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual age	
97		Ninety-seven years old or older	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; wife/ "wife" does not smoke	

ER27224 "H40 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES-WIFE"

H40. Did she ever smoke cigarettes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now

ER27225 "H41 # CIGARETTES PER DAY-WIFE"

H41. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did she usually smoke?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One cigarette or fewer per day	
2 - 200		Actual number of cigarettes per day	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now; wife/"wife" never smoked	

ER27226 "H42 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY-WIFE"

H42. How old was she when she last smoked cigarettes regularly?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual age	
97		Ninety-seven years old or older	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now; wife/"wife" never smoked	

ER27227 "H43 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY-WIFE"

H43. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual age	
97		Ninety-seven years old or older	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" never smoked	

ER27228 "H44 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL-WIFE"

H44. Does she ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27229 "H45A HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-WF"

H45a. In the last year, on average, how often did she have any alcohol to drink?--Would you say, less than one a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Less than once a month
	2		About one a month
	3		Several times a month
	4		About once a week
	5		Several times a week
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; does not drink alcoholic beverages

ER27230 "H45B # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-WF"

H45b. In the last year, on the days she drank, about how many drinks did she have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 24		Number of alcoholic drinks per day
	25		25 or more alcoholic drinks per day
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; does not drink alcoholic beverages

ER27231 "H45C # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-WIFE"

H45c. In the last year, on how many days has she had four or more drinks on one occasion?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 365			Number of days had four drinks per day
---------	--	--	--

998	DK		
-----	----	--	--

999	NA; refused		
-----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no days; no wife/"wife" in FU; does not drink alcoholic beverages	
---	--------	---	--

ER27232 "H46 WEIGHT"

H46. About how much does she weigh?--POUNDS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

50			Fifty pounds or less
----	--	--	----------------------

51 - 399			Actual number of pounds
----------	--	--	-------------------------

400			Four hundred pounds or more
-----	--	--	-----------------------------

998	DK		
-----	----	--	--

999	NA; refused		
-----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	
---	--------	--------------------------------	--

ER27233 "H47 HEIGHT-FEET"

H47. How tall is she?--FEET

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

2 - 7			Actual number of feet
-------	--	--	-----------------------

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	
---	--------	--------------------------------	--

ER27234 "H47 HEIGHT-INCHES"

H47. How tall is she?--INCHES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 11			Actual number of inches
--------	--	--	-------------------------

98	DK		
----	----	--	--

99	NA; refused		
----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:	zero inches; no wife/"wife" in FU	
---	--------	---	--

ER27235 "H48 CKPT: WTR OTHERS IN FU"

H48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	FU members consist of only Head/Wife/	"Wife";
	1	Someone in this FU other than Head/Wife/	"Wife";

ER27236 "H49 WTR OTHERS IN FU IN POOR HEALTH"

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there -- are any family members in poor health?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no other FU members

ER27237 "H60 WTR FU MEMBER W/HLTH INS LAST 2 YRS"

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes,	one or more persons covered
	5	No,	no one is covered
	0	Wild code	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

ER27238 "H63 TOTAL PAID FOR HLTH INS LAST 2 YRS"

H63. Altogether how much were the health insurance premiums, in 2003 and 2004 combined, for (all of) the health insurance or health care coverage(s) you just mentioned?--Please include amounts that were automatically deducted from pay, as well as amounts paid directly.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
999,997		\$999,997 or more	
999,998		DK	

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: paid nothing; no one in the FU was covered by health insurance

ER27239 "H64 TOTAL HOSPITAL/NURSNG HOME EXPENSES"

H64. These next questions are about health care expenditures that you (and your family) may have had during 2003 and 2004.--When I refer to "you" or "you and your family" I mean you and the persons living with you as a family during 2003 and 2004.

About how much did you (and your family) pay out of pocket for nursing home and hospital bills in 2003 and 2004 combined?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused

ER27240 "H65 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000"

H65. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given

ER27241 "H66 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

H66. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$10,000 or more

ER27242 "H67 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 50,000"

H67. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$10,000 or more

ER27243 "H68 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

H68. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$10,000 or more

ER27244 "H69 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

H69. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more

ER27245 "H70 TOT DR/OUTPT SURGRY/DENTAL EXPENSES"

H70. About how much did you pay out of pocket for doctor, outpatient surgery, dental bills in 2003 and 2004 combined?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 0 Nothing
- 1 - 999,996 Actual amount
- 999,997 \$999,997 or more
- 999,998 DK
- 999,999 NA; refused

ER27246 "H71 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"

H71. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given	

ER27247 "H72 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

H72. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount less than \$1,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more	

ER27248 "H73 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

H73. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount less than \$5,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more	

ER27249 "H74 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

H74. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount \$1000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more

ER27250 "H75 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 200"

H75. Would it amount to \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount \$500 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$500 or more

ER27251 "H76 TOTAL PRESCRIPTN/OTR SVCS EXPENSES"

H76. About how much did you pay out of pocket for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services in 2003 and 2004 combined?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing
1 - 999,996			Actual amount
999,997		\$999,997	or more
999,998			DK
999,999			NA; refused

ER27252 "H77 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

H77. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes

- 5 No
- 6 Wild code
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given

ER27253 "H78 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000"

H78. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount less than \$5,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more	

ER27254 "H79 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

H79. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more	

ER27255 "H80 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"

H80. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more

ER27256 "H81 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

H81. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more

ER27257 "H82 TOTAL COST ALL MEDICAL CARE"

H82. Could you give me your best estimate of the total cost of all medical care for you (and your family living there) in 2003 and 2004 combined? That is, the total of your out-of-pocket costs you just gave me, plus the costs covered by Medicare, Medicaid, or other health insurance?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Nothing
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
99,999,998			DK
99,999,999			NA; refused

ER27258 "H83 WTR TOTAL COST GE 25,000"

H83. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given

ER27259 "H84 WTR TOTAL COST GE 100,000"

H84. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$25,000 or more

ER27260 "H85 WTR TOTAL COST GE 500,000"

H85. Would it amount to \$500,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than \$100,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$25,000 or more

ER27261 "H86 WTR TOTAL COST GE 5,000"

H86. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$25,000 or more

ER27262 "H87 WTR TOTAL COST GE 1,000"

H87. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more

ER27263 "K1 CKPT: WTR NEW WIFE IN FU"

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER27264-ER27295 and ER27301-ER27351 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER27263=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous years' data with no updating or other change.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Reinterview family and FU has new wife/"wife"; this year; splitoff or recontact interview and wife/"wife"; in FU
5			FU has same wife/"wife"; as last wave; no wife/"wife"; in FU

ER27264 "K2 STATE WHERE FATHER BORN-WF"

K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. Where was her father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27263. Please refer to FIPS state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27265 "K3 STATE FATHER GREW UP-WF"

K3. Where did her father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27263. Please refer to FIPS state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27266 "K4 WTR FATHER EDUCATED IN US-WF"

K4. Where did her father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	United States	only
	2	Outside U.S.	only
	3	Both in the U.S.	and outside
	5	Had no education	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate

ER27267 "K5 EDUCATION OF FATHER IN US-WF"

K5. How much education did her father complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	0-5 grades	
	2	6-8 grades; "grade school";	DK but mentions could read and write
	3	9-11 grades (some high school);	junior high
	4	12 grades (completed high school);	"high school"
	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training;	R.N. (no further elaboration)
	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's	degree
	7	College BA and no advanced degree	mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
	8	College, advanced or professional	degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
	99	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER27268 "K6 WTR FATHER READ/WRITE-WF"

K6. Could he read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
9	NA;DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades	

ER27269 "K7 CKPT: WTR FATHER ED ALL IN US-WF"

K7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Wife's/"wife's"	father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside	
5	All others		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; no education	

ER27270 "K8 YRS FOREIGN EDUCATION OF FATHR-WF"

K8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 30	Actual number of years		
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education	

ER27271 "K9 FOREIGN DEGREES OF FATHER-WF"

K9. What was the highest degree or certificate he earned outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
	3	Secondary or high school diploma
	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
	9	NA; DK
	0	Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; no father/surrogate; none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only

ER27272 "K10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER-WF"

K10. What was her father's usual occupation when she was growing up?--What kind of work did he do?

K10a. What were his most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER27263.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
	1 - 43	Management Occupations
	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations

- 360 - 365 Healthcare Support Occupations
- 370 - 395 Protective Service Occupations
- 400 - 416 Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
- 420 - 425 Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
- 430 - 465 Personal Care and Service Occupations
- 470 - 496 Sales Occupations
- 500 - 593 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
- 600 - 613 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
- 620 - 676 Construction Trades
- 680 - 694 Extraction Workers
- 700 - 762 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
- 770 - 896 Production Occupations
- 900 - 975 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 980 - 983 Military Specific Occupations
- 999 NA; DK; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27273 "K11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER-WF"

K11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER27263.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
		77	Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

- 757 - 779 Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
- 786 - 789 Educational Services
- 797 - 847 Health Care and Social Assistance
- 856 - 859 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
- 866 - 869 Accommodations and Food Services
- 877 - 929 Other Services (Except Public Administration)
- 937 - 987 Public Administration and Active Duty Military
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27274 "K12 STATE WHERE MOTHER BORN-WF"

K12. These next questions are about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother. Where was her mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27263. Please refer to FIPS state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27275 "K13 STATE MOTHER GREW UP-WF"

K13. Where did her mother grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27263. Please refer to FIPS state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27276 "K14 WTR MOTHER EDUCATED IN US-WF"

K14. Where did her mother receive her education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	United States	only
	2	Outside U.S.	only
	3	Both in U.S.	and outside
	5	Had no education	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; no mother/surrogate

ER27277 "K15 EDUCATION OF MOTHER IN US-WF"

K15. How much education did her mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	0-5 grades	
	2	6-8 grades; "grade school";	DK but mentions could read and write
	3	9-11 grades (some high school);	junior high
	4	12 grades (completed high school);	"high school";
	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training;	R.N. (no further elaboration)
	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's	degree
	7	College BA and no advanced degree	mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college";
	8	College, advanced or professional	degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
	99	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER27278 "K16 WTR MOTHER READ/WRITE-WF"

K16. Could she read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades

ER27279 "K17 CKPT: WTR MOTHER ED ALL IN US-WF"

K17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Wife's/"wife's"	mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
	5	All others	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; no education

ER27280 "K18 YRS FOREIGN EDUCATION OF MOTHR-WF"

K18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 25	Actual number of years	
	99	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER27281 "K19 FOREIGN DEGREES OF MOTHER-WF"

K19. What was the highest degree or certificate she earned outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
	3	Secondary or high school diploma
	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
	9	NA; DK
	0	Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; no mother/surrogate; none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only

ER27282 "K20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER-WF"

K20. What was her mother's usual occupation when she was growing up?--What kind of work did she do?
K20a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER27263.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
	1 - 43	Management Occupations
	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations

- 300 - 354 Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
- 360 - 365 Healthcare Support Occupations
- 370 - 395 Protective Service Occupations
- 400 - 416 Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
- 420 - 425 Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
- 430 - 465 Personal Care and Service Occupations
- 470 - 496 Sales Occupations
- 500 - 593 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
- 600 - 613 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
- 620 - 676 Construction Trades
- 680 - 694 Extraction Workers
- 700 - 762 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
- 770 - 896 Production Occupations
- 900 - 975 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 980 - 983 Military Specific Occupations
- 999 NA; DK; refused
 - 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27283 "K21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER-WF"

K21. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER27263.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
		77	Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

- 757 - 779 Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
- 786 - 789 Educational Services
- 797 - 847 Health Care and Social Assistance
- 856 - 859 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
- 866 - 869 Accommodations and Food Services
- 877 - 929 Other Services (Except Public Administration)
- 937 - 987 Public Administration and Active Duty Military
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27284 "K22 WHETHER BROTHERS-WF"

K22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU	

ER27285 "K23 # BROTHERS-WIFE"

K23. How many brothers was that?

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 25	Actual number		
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; no brothers	

ER27286 "K24 WTR ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE-WF"

K24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; DK		
---	--------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/	no wife/
		in FU;	no brothers;
		more	than one brother

ER27287 "K25 WTR ONLY BRO OLDER THAN WIFE"

K25. Was he older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; DK		
---	--------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/	no wife/
		in FU;	no brothers;
		more	than one brother

ER27288 "K26 # BROTHERS STILL ALIVE-WF"

K26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 25	Actual number		
--------	---------------	--	--

99	NA; DK		
----	--------	--	--

0	Inap.:	no wife/	no wife/
		in FU;	no brothers;
		only	one brother; none

ER27289 "K27 WTR ANY BRO OLDER THAN WIFE"

K27. Were any of her brothers older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		NA; DK
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; only one brother

ER27290 "K28 WHETHER SISTERS-WF"

K28. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		NA; DK
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27291 "K29 # SISTERS-WIFE"

K29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 25			Actual number
	99		NA; DK
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters

ER27292 "K30 WTR ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE-WF"

K30. Is her sister still living?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		NA; DK
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister

ER27293 "K31 WTR ONLY SIS OLDER THAN WIFE"

K31. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		NA; DK
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister

ER27294 "K32 # SISTERS STILL ALIVE-WF"

K32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 25			Actual number
	99		NA; DK
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister; none

ER27295 "K33 WTR ANY SIS OLDER THAN WIFE"

K33. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1	Yes	
5	No	
9	NA; DK	
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; no sisters; only one sister

ER27296 "K33A SPANISH DESCENT-WIFE"

K33a. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") background.--Is she Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?--That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

ER27296-ER27300 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 2005.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1	Mexican	
2	Mexican American	
3	Chicano	
4	Puerto Rican	
5	Cuban	
7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino	
8	DK	
9	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino

ER27297 "K34 RACE OF WIFE-MENTION 1"

K34. What is her race? Is she white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? --FIRST MENTION

See note at ER27296.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1	White	
2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
3	American Indian or Alaska Native	

- 4 Asian
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27298 "K34 RACE OF WIFE-MENTION 2"

K34. Is she white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?--SECOND MENTION

See note at ER27296.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		White	
2		Black, African-American, or Negro	
3		American Indian or Alaska Native	
4		Asian	
5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
7		Other	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention	

ER27299 "K34 RACE OF WIFE-MENTION 3"

K34. Is she white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?--THIRD MENTION

See note at ER27296.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		White	
2		Black, African-American, or Negro	
3		American Indian or Alaska Native	
4		Asian	
5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
7		Other	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; NA, DK to first mention	

ER27300 "K34 RACE OF WIFE-MENTION 4"

K34. Is she white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?--FOURTH MENTION

See note at ER27296.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		White
	2		Black, African-American, or Negro
	3		American Indian or Alaska Native
	4		Asian
	5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
	7		Other
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; fewer than four mentions; NA, DK to first mention

ER27301 "K34A ETHNIC GROUP-WF"

K34a. What is her ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did her ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)

See the note at ER27263.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		American
	2		Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
	3		National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
	4		Nonspecific Hispanic identity (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
	5		Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
	6		Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
	7		Other (e.g., “a mutt”, “Heinz 57”, “good old boy”, “hillbilly”)
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU

ER27302 "K34A NATIONALITY MENTION 1-WF"

K34a. What is her ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did her ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER27263.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		American (meaning U.S.)
	2		American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
	3		British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
	4		Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
	5		Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
	6		Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
	7		Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
	8		East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
	9		South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
	10		Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
	11		Canadian
	12		Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
	13		Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
	14		South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
	15		African
	16		Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
	97		Other
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER27303 "K34A NATIONALITY MENTION 2-WF"

K34a. What is her ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did her ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER27263.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		American (meaning U.S.)
	2		American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
	3		British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
	4		Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
	5		Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
	6		Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
	7		Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
	8		East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
	9		South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
	10		Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
	11		Canadian
	12		Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
	13		Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
	14		South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
	15		African
	16		Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
	97		Other
	99		NA
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no second mention; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER27304 "K35 WTR EVER IN MILITARY-WF"

K35. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU

ER27305 "K36 WTR WIFE EDUCATED IN US"

K36. Now I would like to talk about the education she has received. Where did your (wife/"WIFE") receive her education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER27263. In addition, wives/"wives" whose data were last collected before 1997 were not asked whether they received any of their education outside the U.S.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	United States only	
	2	Outside U.S. only	
	3	Both in the U.S. and outside	
	4	Education data last collected before 1997	
	5	Had no education	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused; wife/"wife"; is not new	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU

ER27306 "K37 WTR GRADUATED HS-WF"

K37. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Graduated from high school	
	2	Got a GED	
	3	Neither	
	4	College level only	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER27307 "K38 MO GRADUATED HS-WF"

K38. In what month and year did she graduate?--MONTH

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; educated outside U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER27308 "K38 YR GRADUATED HS-WF"

K38. In what month and year did she graduate?--YEAR

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998			DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER27309 "K39 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-WF"

K39. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Finished	first grade
2		Finished	second grade
3		Finished	third grade
4		Finished	fourth grade
5		Finished	fifth grade
6		Finished	sixth grade
7		Finished	seventh grade
8		Finished	eighth grade
9		Finished	ninth grade
10		Finished	tenth grade
11		Finished	eleventh grade
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.:	none; no wife/“wife” in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED

ER27310 "K40 MO LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED-WF"

K40. In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN K39)?--MONTH

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	

- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school

ER27311 "K40 YR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED-WF"

K40. In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN K39)?--YEAR

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school	

ER27312 "K41 MO RECEIVED GED-WF"

K41. In what month and year did she receive her GED?--MONTH

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	

- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED

ER27313 "K41 YR RECEIVED GED-WF"

K41. In what month and year did she receive her GED?--YEAR

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED	

ER27314 "K42 GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED-W"

K42. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Finished first grade

- 2 Finished second grade
- 3 Finished third grade
- 4 Finished fourth grade
- 5 Finished fifth grade
- 6 Finished sixth grade
- 7 Finished seventh grade
- 8 Finished eighth grade
- 9 Finished ninth grade
- 10 Finished tenth grade
- 11 Finished eleventh grade
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: none; no wife/“wife” in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED

ER27315 "K43 MO LAST IN SCHOOL-WF"

K43. In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN K42)?--MONTH

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

ER27316 "K43 YR LAST IN SCHOOL-WF"

K43. In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN K42)?--YEAR

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school	

ER27317 "K44 WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE-WF"

K44. Did she attend college?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	

ER27318 "K45 MO LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE-WF"

K45. In what month and year did she last attend college--MONTH

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		January	
2		February	

- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 96 Wild code
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER27319 "K45 YR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE-WF"

K45. In what month and year did she last attend college?--YEAR

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,996		Still in school	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college	

ER27320 "K46 HGHST YR COLL COMPLETED-WF"

K46. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Completed one year
	2		Completed two years
	3		Completed three years
	4		Completed four years
	5		Completed five or more years
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: completed less than one year; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER27321 "K47 WTR RECD COLLEGE DEGREE-WF"

K47. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year

ER27322 "K48 HGHST COLLEGE DEGREE RECD-WF"

K48. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		AA; Associate of Arts
	2		Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
	3		Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
	4		Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
	5		LLB; JD (law degrees)
	6		MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
	8		Honorary degree
	97		Other

98 DK

99 NA

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife”; in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER27323 "K51 MO RECD COLLEGE DEGREE-WF"

K51. In what month and year did she receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife”; in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree	

ER27324 "K51 YR RECD COLLEGE DEGREE-WF"

K51. In what month and year did she receive that degree?--YEAR

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree	

ER27325 "K53 YRS FOREIGN EDUCATION-WF"

K53. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25		Actual number of years	
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education; education data last collected before 1997 (ER27305=4)	

ER27326 "K54 FOREIGN DEGREES-WIFE"

K54. What was the highest degree or certificate she earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school	
2		Started secondary or high school but did not finish	
3		Secondary or high school diploma	
4		Associate’s degree/teaching license	
5		Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS	
6		Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA	
7		Doctorate; Ph.D	
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/“wife” in FU; none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only	

ER27327 "K55 WTR RECD OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K55. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU

ER27328 "K56 TYPE 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Degree	
	2	Certificate	
	3	License	
	4	Diploma (not high school)	
	7	Other	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER27329 "K57 FIELD 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K57. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Skilled Crafts:	Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled):	welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver

- 3 Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
- 4 Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
- 5 Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership";
- 6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
- 7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts";
- 8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
- 9 Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
- 10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
- 11 Computer programming
- 12 "Computer," n.e.c.
- 13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
- 14 Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
- 15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
- 16 Advertising; photography
- 17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
- 18 Art; music; drama; dance
- 19 Foreign language
- 20 Religion
- 97 Other
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER27330 "K58 INST/ORG OF 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Vocational/trade school
	2		Community college; junior college
	3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
	4		Armed forces
	5		High school

- 6 Hospital/health care facility or school
- 7 Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
- 8 Police academy; firefighter training program
- 9 Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
- 10 Training by private employer
- 11 Religious institution; bible college/school
- 97 Other
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER27331 "K59 MO RECD 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no degrees or certificates	

ER27332 "K59 YR RECD 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER27333 "K60 WTR 2ND DEGREE/CERT-WF"

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER27334 "K56 TYPE 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Degree		
2	Certificate		
3	License		
4	Diploma (not high school)		
7	Other		

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27335 "K57 FIELD 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K57. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Skilled Crafts:	Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
2		Machine operator (semi-skilled):	welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
3		Technician (exc. medical);	recording engineer; “electronics”; nuclear technician
4		Construction/building trades;	carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5		Business management;	restaurant management; retail mgt.; “leadership”
6		Sales/Retailing;	telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7		Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management):	Bartender; waitress, cook, “culinary arts”
8		Drafting;	surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9		Secretarial;	typing, steno, wordprocessing
10		Other office/clerical;	bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
11		Computer programming	
12		“Computer,”	n.e.c.
13		Cosmetology;	barber; hair stylist; manicurist
14		Health related:	First Aid; nurse’s aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist’s assistant; CPR, EMT
15		Law enforcement;	“jailer training”; military police; firefighter
16		Advertising;	photography
17		Engineering;	electrical, mechanical, etc.
18		Art;	music; drama; dance
19		Foreign language	
20		Religion	
97		Other	

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27336 "K58 INST/ORG OF 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	Vocational/trade school
		2	Community college; junior college
		3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
		4	Armed forces
		5	High school
		6	Hospital/health care facility or school
		7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
		8	Police academy; firefighter training program
		9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
		10	Training by private employer
		11	Religious institution; bible college/school
		97	Other
		99	NA; DK
		0	Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27337 "K59 MO RECD 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		1	January
		2	February
		3	March
		4	April
		5	May

- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27338 "K59 YR RECD 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005		Actual	year
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU;	no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27339 "K60 WTR 3RD DEGREE/CERT-WF"

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27340 "K56 TYPE 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Degree	
2		Certificate	
3		License	
4		Diploma (not high school)	
7		Other	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates	

ER27341 "K57 FIELD 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K57. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye	
2		Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver	
3		Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician	
4		Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter	
5		Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership";	
6		Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent	
7		Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts";	
8		Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer	

- 9 Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
- 10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
- 11 Computer programming
- 12 "Computer," n.e.c.
- 13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
- 14 Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
- 15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
- 16 Advertising; photography
- 17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
- 18 Art; music; drama; dance
- 19 Foreign language
- 20 Religion
- 97 Other
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27342 "K58 INST/ORG OF 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Vocational/trade	school
2		Community college;	junior college
3		Business school or	financial institute;
		secretarial school	
4		Armed forces	
5		High school	
6		Hospital/health care	facility or school
7		Cosmetology/beauty/	barber school
8		Police academy;	firefighter training
		program	
9		Job training through	city/county/state/
		federal government,	except 08
10		Training by private	employer
11		Religious institution;	bible college/school
97		Other	

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27343 "K59 MO RECD 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	January	
	2	February	
	3	March	
	4	April	
	5	May	
	6	June	
	7	July	
	8	August	
	9	September	
	10	October	
	11	November	
	12	December	
	21	Winter	
	22	Spring	
	23	Summer	
	24	Fall; Autumn	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates	

ER27344 "K59 YR RECD 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-WF"

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27345 "K60 WTR 4TH DEGREE/CERT-WF"

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	
0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27346 "K61 RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-WF"

K61. What is your (wife/"WIFE'S") religious preference? [IF ANSWER IS GENERIC, SUCH AS "CHRISTIAN" OR "PROTESTANT," PROBE: What denomination is that?]

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Catholic	
	2	Jewish	
	8	Protestant	
	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.	
	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox	
	97	Other	
	99	NA; DK	
0	Inap.:	none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife"	in FU

ER27347 "K62 RELIG DENOMINATION-WF"

K62. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER27263.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Baptist
	4		Lutheran
	5		Methodist/African Methodist
	6		Presbyterian
	7		Episcopalian
	8		Protestant Unspecified
	9		Other Protestant
	11		Latter Day Saints; Mormon
	12		Jehovah's Witnesses
	14		Christian
	15		Unitarian; Universalist
	16		Christian Science
	17		Seventh Day Adventist
	18		Pentecostal/Assembly of God
	19		Amish; Mennonite
	20		Quaker; Friends
	21		Church of God
	22		United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
	23		Reformed, Christian Reformed
	24		Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
	25		Churches of Christ
	97		Other
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU; not Protestant

ER27348 "K63 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-WF"

K63. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

See the note at ER27263.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of any changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One year or less	
2 - 97		Actual number	
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked	

ER27349 "K64 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-WF"

K64. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the note at ER27348.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One year or less	
2 - 97		Actual number	
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked	

ER27350 "K65-65A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL TIME JOB-WF"

K65. Thinking of her first full-time regular job, what kind of work did she do? What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER27263.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
430 - 465			Personal Care and Service Occupations
470 - 496			Sales Occupations
500 - 593			Office and Administrative Support Occupations
600 - 613			Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
620 - 676			Construction Trades
680 - 694			Extraction Workers
700 - 762			Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
770 - 896			Production Occupations
900 - 975			Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
980 - 983			Military Specific Occupations
999			NA; DK
0			Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; wife/“wife” was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

ER27351 "K66 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB-WF"

K66. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER27263.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
	77		Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)
937 - 987			Public Administration and Active Duty Military
	999		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; wife/“wife” was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

ER27352 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD IN FU"

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER27353-ER27391 and ER27397-ER27448 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER27352=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous years' data with no updating or other change.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Reinterview family and FU has new head this year; splitoff or recontact interview
- 5 FU has same head as last wave

ER27353 "L2 STATE WHERE FATHER BORN-HD"

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where was your father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27352. Please refer to FIPS state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27354 "L3 STATE FATHER GREW UP-HD"

L3. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27352. Please refer to FIPS state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27355 "L4 WTR FATHER EDUCATED IN US-HD"

L4. Where did your father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			United States only
2			Outside U.S. only
3			Both in U.S. and outside
5			Had no education

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no father/surrogate

ER27356 "L5 EDUCATION OF FATHER IN US-HD"

L5. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father complete (in the United States)?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		0-5 grades	
2		6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write	
3		9-11 grades (some high school); junior high	
4		12 grades (completed high school); "high school";	
5		12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)	
6		Some college, no degree; Associate's degree	
7		College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college";	
8		College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree	
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	

ER27357 "L6 WTR FATHER READ/WRITE-HD"

L6. Could he read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades	

ER27358 "L7 CKPT: WTR FATHER ED ALL IN US-HD"

L7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Head's father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
	5		All others
	0	Inap.:	no father/surrogate; no education

ER27359 "L8 YRS FOREIGN EDUCATION OF FATHR-HD"

L8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 30		Actual number of years
	99	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	no father/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER27360 "L9 FOREIGN DEGREES OF FATHER-HD"

L9. What was the highest degree or certificate he earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
	2		Started secondary or high school but did not finish
	3		Secondary or high school diploma
	4		Associate's degree/teaching license
	5		Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
	6		Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
	7		Doctorate; Ph.D

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no father/surrogate; none or did not complete
grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only**ER27361 "L10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER-HD"**

L10. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did he do?
L10a. What were his most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER27352.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
430 - 465			Personal Care and Service Occupations
470 - 496			Sales Occupations
500 - 593			Office and Administrative Support Occupations
600 - 613			Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
620 - 676			Construction Trades
680 - 694			Extraction Workers
700 - 762			Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
770 - 896			Production Occupations
900 - 975			Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
980 - 983			Military Specific Occupations

999 NA; DK; refused

0 Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27362 "L11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER-HD"

L11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER27352.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
77			Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)
937 - 987			Public Administration and Active Duty Military
999			NA; DK
0			Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27363 "L12 STATE WHERE MOTHER BORN-HD"

L12. The next questions are about your (HEAD'S) mother. Where was your mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27352. Please refer to FIPS state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27364 "L13 STATE MOTHER GREW UP-HD"

L13. Where did your mother grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27352. Please refer to FIPS state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
99			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27365 "L14 WTR MOTHER EDUCATED IN US-H"

L14. Where did your mother receive her education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			United States only
2			Outside U.S. only
3			Both in U.S. and outside
5			Had no education
8			DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no mother/surrogate

ER27366 "L15 EDUCATION OF MOTHER IN US-HD"

L15. How much education did your mother complete (in the United States)?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		0-5 grades	
2		6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write	
3		9-11 grades (some high school); junior high	
4		12 grades (completed high school); "high school"	
5		12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)	
6		Some college, no degree; Associate's degree	
7		College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"	
8		College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree	
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	

ER27367 "L16 WTR MOTHER READ/WRITE-HD"

L16. Could she read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades	

ER27368 "L17 CKPT: WTR MOTHER ED ALL IN US-HD"

L17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Head's mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
	5		All others
	0		Inap.: no mother/surrogate; no education

ER27369 "L18 YRS FOREIGN EDUCATION OF MOTH-HD"

L18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 25		Actual number of years
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no mother/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education

ER27370 "L19 FOREIGN DEGREES OF MOTHER-HD"

L19. What was the highest degree or certificate she earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
	2		Started secondary or high school but did not finish
	3		Secondary or high school diploma
	4		Associate's degree/teaching license
	5		Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
	6		Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
	7		Doctorate; Ph.D

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no mother/surrogate; none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only

ER27371 "L20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER-HD"

L20. What was your mother's usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did she do?

L20a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER27352.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 43			Management Occupations
50 - 73			Business Operations Specialists
80 - 95			Financial Specialists
100 - 124			Computer and Mathematical Occupations
130 - 156			Architecture and Engineering Occupations
160 - 196			Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
200 - 206			Community and Social Services Occupations
210 - 215			Legal Occupations
220 - 255			Education, Training, and Library Occupations
260 - 296			Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
300 - 354			Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
360 - 365			Healthcare Support Occupations
370 - 395			Protective Service Occupations
400 - 416			Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
420 - 425			Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
430 - 465			Personal Care and Service Occupations
470 - 496			Sales Occupations
500 - 593			Office and Administrative Support Occupations
600 - 613			Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
620 - 676			Construction Trades
680 - 694			Extraction Workers
700 - 762			Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
770 - 896			Production Occupations
900 - 975			Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
980 - 983			Military Specific Occupations

999 NA; DK; refused

0 Inap.: no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27372 "L21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER-HD"

L21. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER27352.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
77			Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance
707 - 719			Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
727 - 749			Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
757 - 779			Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
786 - 789			Educational Services
797 - 847			Health Care and Social Assistance
856 - 859			Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
866 - 869			Accommodations and Food Services
877 - 929			Other Services (Except Public Administration)
937 - 987			Public Administration and Active Duty Military
999			NA; DK
0			Inap.: no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked

ER27373 "L22 WHETHER BROTHERS-HD"

L22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers?
[INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	

ER27374 "L23 # BROTHERS-HEAD"

L23. How many brothers was that?

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25		Actual number	
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no brothers	

ER27375 "L24 WTR ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE-HD"

L24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother	

ER27376 "L25 WTR ONLY BRO OLDER THAN HEAD"

L25. Was he older than you?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	

9 NA; DK
 0 Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother

ER27377 "L26 # BROTHERS STILL ALIVE-HD"

L26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 25		Actual number	
99		NA; DK	
0	Inap.:	none; no brothers; only one brother	

ER27378 "L27 WTR ANY BRO OLDER THAN HEAD"

L27. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	
0	Inap.:	no brothers; only one brother	

ER27379 "L28 WHETHER SISTERS-HD"

L28. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	

ER27380 "L29 # SISTERS-HEAD"

L29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25		Actual number	
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no sisters	

ER27381 "L30 WTR ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE-HD"

L30. Is she still living?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister	

ER27382 "L31 WTR ONLY SIS OLDER THAN HEAD"

L31. Was she older than you?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister	

ER27383 "L32 # SISTERS STILL ALIVE-HD"

L32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 25		Actual number	
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	none; no sisters; only one sister	

ER27384 "L33 WTR ANY SIS OLDER THAN HEAD"

L33. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	no sisters; only one sister	

ER27385 "L34 GREW UP FARM OR?-HD"

L34. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Farm; country		
2	Small town; suburb		
3	Large city		
4	Other		
9	NA; DK		

ER27386 "L34A STATE WHERE HEAD GREW UP"

L34a. In what state was that? (FIPS code)

See the note at ER27352. Please refer to FIPS state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
	99		DK; NA
	0	Inap.:	U.S. territory or foreign country

ER27387 "L35 WTR EVER LIVED IN OTR STATE-HD"

L35. Have you lived in any other states or countries besides where you are currently living and where you grew up, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		NA; DK

ER27388 "L36 WTR EVER MOVED FOR JOB-HD"

L36. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		NA; DK

ER27389 "L37 WTR DID NOT MOVE FOR JOB-HD"

L37. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:	has moved for job	

ER27390 "L38 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD"

L38. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

See the note at ER27352.

Also note that the order of L38 and L39 were switched in the CAI application between the 1997 wave and the 1999 wave; therefore, for new Heads in 1999 (whose data was brought forward) the responses to this question are for L39.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Poor		
3	Average; "it varied"		
5	Pretty well off		
9	NA; DK		

ER27391 "L39 WTR LIVED W/BOTH PARENTS-HD"

L39. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note at ER27352.

Also note that the order of L38 and L39 were switched in the CAI application between the 1997 wave and the 1999 wave; therefore, for new Heads in 1999 (whose data was brought forward) the responses to this question are for L38.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
9	NA; DK		

ER27392 "L39A SPANISH DESCENT-HEAD"

L39a. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background.--Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?--That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

ER27392-ER27396 were asked of all heads in 2005.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Mexican
	2		Mexican American
	3		Chicano
	4		Puerto Rican
	5		Cuban
	7		Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino

ER27393 "L40 RACE OF HEAD-MENTION 1"

L40. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER27392.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		White
	2		Black, African-American, or Negro
	3		American Indian or Alaska Native
	4		Asian
	5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
	7		Other
	0		Wild code
	9		NA; DK

ER27394 "L40 RACE OF HEAD-MENTION 2"

L40. Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER27392.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		White
	2		Black, African-American, or Negro

- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER27395 "L40 RACE OF HEAD-MENTION 3"

L40. Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?--THIRD MENTION

See the note at ER27392.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		White	
2		Black, African-American, or Negro	
3		American Indian or Alaska Native	
4		Asian	
5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
7		Other	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; NA, DK to first mention	

ER27396 "L40 RACE OF HEAD-MENTION 4"

L40. Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?--FOURTH MENTION

See the note at ER27392.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		White	
2		Black, African-American, or Negro	
3		American Indian or Alaska Native	
4		Asian	
5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
7		Other	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: fewer than four mentions; NA, DK to first mention	

ER27397 "L41 ETHNIC GROUP-HD"

L41. What is your ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did your ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)

See the note at ER27352.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		American
	2		Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
	3		National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
	4		Nonspecific Hispanic identity (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
	5		Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
	6		Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
	7		Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
	9		NA; DK

ER27398 "L41 NATIONALITY MENTION 1-HD"

L41. What is your ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did your ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER27352.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		American (meaning U.S.)
	2		American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
	3		British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
	4		Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
	5		Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
	6		Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish

- 7 Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
- 8 East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
- 9 South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
- 10 Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
- 11 Canadian
- 12 Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
- 13 Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
- 14 South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
- 15 African
- 16 Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
- 97 Other
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER27399 "L41 NATIONALITY MENTION 2-HD"

L41. What is your ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did your ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER27352.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		American	(meaning U.S.)
2		American Indian,	Eskimo, Aleut
3		British:	English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
4		Western European:	French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
5		Eastern European:	Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
6		Northern European/Scandinavian:	Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
7		Middle Eastern:	Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
8		East Asian:	Chinese, Japanese, Korean

- 9 South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
- 10 Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
- 11 Canadian
- 12 Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
- 13 Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
- 14 South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
- 15 African
- 16 Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
- 97 Other
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER27400 "L42 WTR EVER IN MILITARY-HD"

L42. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	

ER27401 "L43 WTR HEAD EDUCATED IN US"

L43. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Where did you receive your education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER27352. In addition, heads whose data were last collected before 1997 were not asked whether they received any of their education outside the U.S.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	United States only	
	2	Outside U.S. only	
	3	Both in U.S. and outside	
	4	Education data last collected before 1997	
	5	Had no education	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused; head is not new	

ER27402 "L44 WTR GRADUATED HS-HD"

L44. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Graduated from high school	
	2	Got a GED	
	3	Neither	
	4	College level only	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education	

ER27403 "L45 MO GRADUATED HS-HD"

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	January	
	2	February	
	3	March	
	4	April	
	5	May	
	6	June	
	7	July	
	8	August	
	9	September	
	10	October	
	11	November	
	12	December	
	21	Winter	
	22	Spring	
	23	Summer	
	24	Fall; Autumn	
	98	DK	

- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER27404 "L45 YR GRADUATED HS-HD"

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--YEAR

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head graduated.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

ER27405 "L46 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-HD"

L46. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Finished first grade	
	2	Finished second grade	
	3	Finished third grade	
	4	Finished fourth grade	
	5	Finished fifth grade	
	6	Finished sixth grade	
	7	Finished seventh grade	
	8	Finished eighth grade	
	9	Finished ninth grade	
	10	Finished tenth grade	
	11	Finished eleventh grade	
	99	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.:	none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED

ER27406 "L47 MO LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED-HD"

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--MONTH

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school

ER27407 "L47 YR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED-HD"

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--YEAR

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
	9,998		DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school

ER27408 "L48 MO RECEIVED GED-HD"

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--MONTH

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer
	24		Fall; Autumn
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED

ER27409 "L48 YR RECEIVED GED-HD"

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--YEAR

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1,901 - 2,005 Actual year

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education;
graduated from high school or did not get GED

ER27410 "L49 GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED-HD"

L49. How many grades of school did you finish?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Finished first grade
	2		Finished second grade
	3		Finished third grade
	4		Finished fourth grade
	5		Finished fifth grade
	6		Finished sixth grade
	7		Finished seventh grade
	8		Finished eighth grade
	9		Finished ninth grade
	10		Finished tenth grade
	11		Finished eleventh grade
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED

ER27411 "L50 MO LAST IN SCHOOL-HD"

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--MONTH

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May

- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

ER27412 "L50 YR LAST IN SCHOOL-HD"

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--YEAR

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005		Actual	year
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

ER27413 "L51 WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE-HD"

L51. Did you attend college?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	

9 NA; DK

0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER27414 "L52 MO LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE-HD"

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--MONTH

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		January	
2		February	
3		March	
4		April	
5		May	
6		June	
7		July	
8		August	
9		September	
10		October	
11		November	
12		December	
21		Winter	
22		Spring	
23		Summer	
24		Fall; Autumn	
96		Still in school	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college	

ER27415 "L52 YR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE-HD"

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--YEAR

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended college.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1,901 - 2,005 Actual year
 9,996 Still in school
 9,998 DK
 9,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

ER27416 "L53 HGHST YR COLL COMPLETED-HD"

L53. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Completed one year	
	2	Completed two years	
	3	Completed three years	
	4	Completed four years	
	5	Completed five or more years	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.: completed less than one year; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college	

ER27417 "L54 WTR RECD COLLEGE DEGREE-HD"

L54. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year	

ER27418 "L55 HGHST COLLEGE DEGREE RECD-HD"

L55. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	AA;	Associate of Arts
	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters;	BA; BS
	3	Master of Arts/Science;	MA; MS; MBA
	4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)	
	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)	
	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)	
	8	Honorary degree	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA	
	0	Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER27419 "L58 MO RECD COLLEGE DEGREE-HD"

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	January	
	2	February	
	3	March	
	4	April	
	5	May	
	6	June	
	7	July	
	8	August	
	9	September	
	10	October	
	11	November	
	12	December	
	21	Winter	
	22	Spring	
	23	Summer	
	24	Fall; Autumn	
	98	DK	

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER27420 "L58 YR RECD COLLEGE DEGREE-HD"

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--YEAR

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head received the degree.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998			DK
9,999			NA; refused
		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER27421 "L60 YRS FOREIGN EDUCATION-HD"

L60. How many years of school did you complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 25			Actual number of years
99			NA; DK
		0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education; education data last collected before 1997

ER27422 "L61 FOREIGN DEGREES-HEAD"

L61. What was the highest degree or certificate you (HEAD) earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
		1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
		2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
		3	Secondary or high school diploma

- 4 Associate's degree/teaching license
- 5 Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
- 6 Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
- 7 Doctorate; Ph.D
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only

ER27423 "L62 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L62. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	9	NA; DK	

ER27424 "L63 TYPE 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Degree	
	2	Certificate	
	3	License	
	4	Diploma (not high school)	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates	

ER27425 "L64 FIELD 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L64. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
	2		Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
	3		Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
	4		Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
	5		Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership";
	6		Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
	7		Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts";
	8		Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
	9		Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
	10		Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
	11		Computer programming
	12		"Computer," n.e.c.
	13		Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
	14		Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
	15		Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
	16		Advertising; photography
	17		Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
	18		Art; music; drama; dance
	19		Foreign language
	20		Religion
	97		Other
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER27426 "L65 INST/ORG OF 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Vocational/trade school
	2		Community college; junior college
	3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
	4		Armed forces
	5		High school
	6		Hospital/health care facility or school
	7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
	8		Police academy; firefighter training program
	9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except code 8
	10		Training by private employer
	11		Religious institution; bible college/school
	97		Other
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER27427 "L66 MO RECD 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March
	4		April
	5		May
	6		June
	7		July
	8		August
	9		September
	10		October
	11		November
	12		December
	21		Winter
	22		Spring
	23		Summer

24 Fall; Autumn
 98 DK
 99 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER27428 "L66 YR RECD 1ST OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998		DK	
9,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates	

ER27429 "L67 WTR 2ND DEGREE/CERT-HD"

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates	

ER27430 "L63 TYPE 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Degree	
2		Certificate	

- 3 License
- 4 Diploma (not high school)
- 7 Other
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27431 "L64 FIELD 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L64. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
	2		Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
	3		Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
	4		Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
	5		Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
	6		Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
	7		Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
	8		Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
	9		Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
	10		Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
	11		Computer programming
	12		"Computer," n.e.c.
	13		Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
	14		Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
	15		Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
	16		Advertising; photography
	17		Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
	18		Art; music; drama; dance
	19		Foreign language

- 20 Religion
- 97 Other
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27432 "L65 INST/ORG OF 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Vocational/trade school
	2		Community college; junior college
	3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
	4		Armed forces
	5		High school
	6		Hospital/health care facility or school
	7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
	8		Police academy; firefighter training program
	9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
	10		Training by private employer
	11		Religious institution; bible college/school
	97		Other
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27433 "L66 MO RECD 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		January
	2		February
	3		March

- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 21 Winter
- 22 Spring
- 23 Summer
- 24 Fall; Autumn
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27434 "L66 YR RECD 2ND OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005		Actual year	
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate	

ER27435 "L67 WTR 3RD DEGREE/CERT-HD"

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		

- 5 No
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER27436 "L63 TYPE 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Degree	
	2	Certificate	
	3	License	
	4	Diploma (not high school)	
	7	Other	
	9	NA; DK	
	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates	

ER27437 "L64 FIELD 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L64. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye	
	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver	
	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician	
	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter	
	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"	
	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent	
	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"	

- 8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
- 9 Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
- 10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
- 11 Computer programming
- 12 "Computer," n.e.c.
- 13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
- 14 Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
- 15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
- 16 Advertising; photography
- 17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
- 18 Art; music; drama; dance
- 19 Foreign language
- 20 Religion
- 97 Other
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27438 "L65 INST/ORG OF 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Vocational/trade school	
2		Community college; junior college	
3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school	
4		Armed forces	
5		High school	
6		Hospital/health care facility or school	
7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school	
8		Police academy; firefighter training program	
9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08	
10		Training by private employer	
11		Religious institution; bible college/school	
97		Other	

99 NA; DK

0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27439 "L66 MO RECD 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	January	
	2	February	
	3	March	
	4	April	
	5	May	
	6	June	
	7	July	
	8	August	
	9	September	
	10	October	
	11	November	
	12	December	
	21	Winter	
	22	Spring	
	23	Summer	
	24	Fall; Autumn	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27440 "L66 YR RECD 3RD OTR DEG/CERT-HD"

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,901 - 2,005			Actual year
9,998	DK		
9,999	NA;		refused
0	Inap.:		no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27441 "L67 WTR 4TH DEGREE/CERT-HD"

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
9	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:		no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates

ER27442 "L68 RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-HD"

L68. What is your religious preference? [IF ANSWER IS GENERIC, SUCH AS "CHRISTIAN" OR "PROTESTANT,"
PROBE: What denomination is that?]

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Catholic		
2	Jewish		
8	Protestant		
10	Other non-Christian:		Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox		
97	Other		
99	NA; DK		
0	Inap.:		none; atheist; agnostic

ER27443 "L69 RELIG DENOMINATION-HD"

L69. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Baptist
	4		Lutheran
	5		Methodist/African Methodist
	6		Presbyterian
	7		Episcopalian
	8		Protestant unspecified
	9		Other Protestant
	11		Latter Day Saints; Mormon
	12		Jehovah's Witnesses
	14		Christian
	15		Unitarian; Universalist
	16		Christian Science
	17		Seventh Day Adventist
	18		Pentecostal/Assembly of God
	19		Amish; Mennonite
	20		Quaker; Friends
	21		Church of God
	22		United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
	23		Reformed, Christian Reformed
	24		Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
	25		Churches of Christ
	97		Other
	99		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant

ER27444 "L70 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-HD"

L70. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of any changes in Head's employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update this variable by recoding data for subsequent years.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 One year or less
- 2 - 97 Actual number
- 99 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked;
never worked

ER27445 "L71 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-HD"

L71. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the note at ER27352.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of any changes in Head's employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update this variable by recoding data for subsequent years.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		One year or less	
2 - 97		Actual number	
99		NA; DK	
0		Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked	

ER27446 "L72-72A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL TIME JOB-HD"

L72. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what kind of work did you do? What were your most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER27352.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 43		Management Occupations	
50 - 73		Business Operations Specialists	
80 - 95		Financial Specialists	
100 - 124		Computer and Mathematical Occupations	
130 - 156		Architecture and Engineering Occupations	
160 - 196		Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	
200 - 206		Community and Social Services Occupations	
210 - 215		Legal Occupations	

- 220 - 255 Education, Training, and Library Occupations
- 260 - 296 Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
- 300 - 354 Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
- 360 - 365 Healthcare Support Occupations
- 370 - 395 Protective Service Occupations
- 400 - 416 Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
- 420 - 425 Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
- 430 - 465 Personal Care and Service Occupations
- 470 - 496 Sales Occupations
- 500 - 593 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
- 600 - 613 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
- 620 - 676 Construction Trades
- 680 - 694 Extraction Workers
- 700 - 762 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
- 770 - 896 Production Occupations
- 900 - 975 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 980 - 983 Military Specific Occupations
- 999 NA; DK

0 Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked;
never worked; never worked full time since age 18

ER27447 "L73 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL TIME JOB-HD"

L73. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?

See the note at ER27352.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
17 - 29			Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
37 - 49			Mining
57 - 69			Utilities
		77	Construction
107 - 399			Manufacturing
407 - 459			Wholesale Trade
467 - 579			Retail Trade
607 - 639			Transportation and Warehousing
647 - 679			Information
687 - 699			Finance and Insurance

- 707 - 719 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
- 727 - 749 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
- 757 - 779 Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
- 786 - 789 Educational Services
- 797 - 847 Health Care and Social Assistance
- 856 - 859 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
- 866 - 869 Accommodations and Food Services
- 877 - 929 Other Services (Except Public Administration)
- 937 - 987 Public Administration and Active Duty Military
- 999 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time since age 18

ER27448 "L74 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD"

L74. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note at ER27352.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
3			Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
5			Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
7			Other
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: never worked; never worked full time since age 18

ER27449 "M1 WTR DONATION>25 TO CHARITY LAST YEAR"

M1. In this next to the last section, we will be talking about donations of time and money to charitable organizations.

Charitable organizations include religious or non-profit organizations that help those in need or that serve and support the public interest. They range in size from national organizations like the United Way and the American Red Cross down to local community organizations. They serve a variety of purposes such as religious activity, helping people in need, health care and medical research, education, arts, environment, and international aid. Our definition of charity does not include political contributions.

Donations include any gifts of money, assets, or property/goods made directly to the organization, through payroll deduction, or collected by other means on behalf of the charity. This interview is limited to donations made during the calendar year 2004, with one exception. We will be asking you separately about all donations that you made to help victims of last December's tsunami later in this section.

During the year 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family) donate money, assets, or property/goods with a combined value of more than \$25 to religious or charitable organizations?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27450 "M2 WTR DONATED TO RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION"

M2. Did you make any donations specifically for religious purposes or spiritual development, for example to a church, synagogue, mosque, TV or radio ministry? Please do not include donations to schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about those donations next.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)

ER27451 "M2A DOLLAR AMT OF RELIGIOUS DONATIONS"

M2a. Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards religious purposes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 999,996 Actual amount
 - 999,997 \$999,997 or more
 - 999,998 DK
 - 999,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2004 (ER27450=5, 8, or 9)

ER27452 "M2B WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 300"

M2b. Was it \$300 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2004 (ER27450=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27453 "M2C WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M2c. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2004 (ER27450=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$300 (ER27452=5); NA, DK whether donated \$300 or more (ER27452=8 or 9)	

ER27454 "M2D WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 2,500"

M2d. Was it \$2,500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2004 (ER27450=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$300 (ER27452=5); donated less than \$1000 (ER27453=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK whether donated \$300 or more (ER27452=8 or 9)

ER27455 "M2E WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 100"

M2e. Was it \$100 or more?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2004 (ER27450=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$300 or more (ER27452=1); NA, DK whether donated \$300 or more (ER27452=8 or 9)	

ER27456 "M3 WTR DONATD TO COMBO PURPOSE ORGANIZTN"

M3. (Not counting the donations you just told me about (during 2004),/During 2004) did you (or anyone in your family) donate to any organization that served a combination of purposes? For example, the United Way, the United Jewish Appeal, the Catholic Charities, or your local community foundation?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27457 "M3A DOLLAR AMT OF COMBO DONATIONS"

M3a. (Altogether,) what was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards combined purpose funds?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 999,996	Actual amount		

999,997 \$999,997 or more

999,998 DK

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose
 funds in 2004 (ER27456=5, 8, or 9)

ER27458 "M3B WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 200"

M3b. Was it \$200 or more?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2004 (ER27456=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27459 "M3C WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 500"

M3c. Was it \$500 or more?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2004 (ER27456=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27458=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27458=8 or 9)	

ER27460 "M3D WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M3d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2004 (ER27456=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27458=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27458=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27459=5, 8, or 9)

ER27461 "M3E WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 100"

M3e. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2004 (ER27456=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27458=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27456=8 or 9)	

ER27462 "M4 WTR DONATED TO ORGANIZATION FOR NEEDY"

M4. (Not counting the donations you just told me about, did/Did) you (or anyone in your family) make any donations (during 2004) to organizations that help people in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities? Please do not include any donations you made to help the victims of last December's tsunami. I will be asking you about that later in this section.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27463 "M4A DOLLAR AMT OF NEEDY DONATIONS"

M4a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 to organizations that help people in need of basic necessities?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
99,997	\$99,997 or more		

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that
 help people in need in 2004 (ER27462=5, 8, or 9)

ER27464 "M4B WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 200"

M4b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27462=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27465 "M4C WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 500"

M4c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27462=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27464=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27464=8 or 9)	

ER27466 "M4D WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M4d. Was it \$1,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27462=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27464=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27464=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27465=5, 8, or 9)

ER27467 "M4E WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 100"

M4e. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27462=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27464=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27464=8 or 9)	

ER27468 "M5 WTR DONATED TO ORGANIZATN FOR HEALTH"

M5. (Not counting the donations you just told me about did,/Did) you (or anyone in your family) make donations (during 2004) to health care or medical research organizations? For example, to hospitals, nursing homes, mental health facilities, cancer, heart and lung associations, or telethons?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27469 "M5A DOLLAR AMT OF HEALTH DONATIONS"

M5a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards health care or medical research organizations?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
99,997	\$99,997 or more		

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or
 medical research organizations in 2004 (ER27468=5, 8, or 9)

ER27470 "M5B WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 200"

M5b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2004 (ER27468=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27471 "M5C WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 500"

M5c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2004 (ER27468=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27470=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27470=8 or 9)	

ER27472 "M5D WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M5d. Was it \$1,000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2004 (ER27468=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27470=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27470=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27471=5, 8, or 9)

ER27473 "M5E WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 100"

M5e. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2004 (ER27468=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27470=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27470=8 or 9)	

ER27474 "M6 WTR DONATED TO ORGANZTION FOR EDUCATN"

M6. (Not counting the donations you just told me about, did/Did) you (or anyone in your family) make donations (during 2004) towards educational purposes? For example, colleges, grade schools, PTAs, libraries, or scholarship funds? Please do not include direct tuition payments for you or other family members.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27475 "M6A DOLLAR AMT OF EDUCATION DONATIONS"

M6a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards educational purposes?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
99,997	\$99,997 or more		

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational
 purposes in 2004 (ER27474=5, 8, or 9)

ER27476 "M6B WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 200"

M6b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2004 (ER27474=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27477 "M6C WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 500"

M6c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2004 (ER27474=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27476=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27476=8 or 9)	

ER27478 "M6D WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M6d. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2004 (ER27474=5, 8, or 9; actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27476=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27476=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27477=5, 8, or 9)

ER27479 "M6E WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 100"

M6e. Was it \$100 or more?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2004 (ER27474=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27476=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27476=8 or 9)

ER27480 "M7 WTR DONATED TO YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS"

M7. (Not counting any donations you just told me about, [during 2004] did/[During 2004 did]) you (or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that provide youth or family services? Such as to scouting, boys' and girls' clubs, sports leagues, Big Brothers or Sisters, foster care, or family counseling?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)

ER27481 "M7A DOLLAR AMT OF YOUTH ORG DONATIONS"

M7a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards youth and family services purposes?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 99,996			Actual amount
99,997			\$99,997 or more

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for
 children and youth in 2004 (ER27480=5, 8, or 9)

ER27482 "M7B WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 200"

M7b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27480=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27483 "M7C WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 500"

M7c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27480=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27482=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27482=8 or 9)	

ER27484 "M7D WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M7d. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27480=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27482=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27482=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27483=5, 8, or 9)

ER27485 "M7E WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 100"

M7e. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27480=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27482=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27482=8 or 9)	

ER27486 "M8 WTR DONATED TO CULTURAL ORGS"

M8. ([Not counting any donations you just told me about during 2004, did]/[During 2004 did]) you (or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that support or promote the arts, culture, or ethnic awareness? Such as, to a museum, theatre, orchestra, public broadcasting, or ethnic cultural awareness?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27487 "M8A DOLLAR AMT OF CULTURAL DONATIONS"

M8a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards the arts, culture, or ethnic awareness?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
99,997	\$99,997 or more		

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural
 organizations in 2004 (ER27486=5, 8, or 9)

ER27488 "M8B WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 200"

M8b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2004 (ER27486=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27489 "M8C WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 500"

M8c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2004 (ER27486=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27488=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27488=8 or 9)	

ER27490 "M8D WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M8d. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2004 (ER27486=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27488=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27488=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27489=5, 8, or 9)

ER27491 "M8E WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 100"

M8e. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2004 (ER27486=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27488=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27488=8 or 9)	

ER27492 "M9 WTR DONATED TO COMMUNITY ORGS"

M9. (Not counting any donations you just told me about, [during 2004,] did/[During 2004] did) you (or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that improve neighborhoods and communities? Such as, to community associations or service clubs?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27493 "M9A DOLLAR AMT OF COMMUNITY DONATIONS"

M9a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards improving neighborhoods and communities?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
99,997	\$99,997 or more		

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community
 organizations in 2004 (ER27492=5, 8, or 9)

ER27494 "M9B WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 200"

M9b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2004 (ER27492=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27495 "M9C WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 500"

M9c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2004 (ER27492=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27494=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27494=8 or 9)	

ER27496 "M9D WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M9d. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2004 (ER27492=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27494=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27494=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27495=5, 8, or 9)

ER27497 "M9E WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 100"

M9e. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2004 (ER27492=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27494=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27494=8 or 9)	

ER27498 "M10 WTR DONATED TO ENVIRONMENT ORGS"

M10. ([Not counting any donations you just told me about during 2004,] did/[During 2004] did) you (or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that preserve the environment? Such as, for conservation efforts, animal protection, or parks?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27499 "M10A DOLLAR AMT OF ENVIRONMENT DONATION"

M10a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards preserving the environment?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
99,997	\$99,997 or more		

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the
 environment in 2004 (ER27498=5, 8, or 9)

ER27500 "M10B WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 200"

M10b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the environment in 2004 (ER27498=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27501 "M10C WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 500"

M10c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004; did not donate to preserve the environment in 2004 (ER27498=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27500=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27500=8 or 9)	

ER27502 "M10D WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M10d. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the environment in 2004 (ER27498=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27500=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27500=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27501=5, 8, or 9)

ER27503 "M10E WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 100"

M10e. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the environment in 2004 (ER27498=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27500=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27500=8 or 9)	

ER27504 "M11 WTR DONATED TO INTERNATL/PEACE ORG"

M11. ([Not counting any donations you just told me about during 2004], did/[During 2004] did) you (or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that provide international aid or promote world peace? Such as, international children's funds, disaster relief, or human rights? ([Again, please]/Please) do not include any donations you made to help the victims of last December's tsunami. I will be asking you about that later in this section.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27505 "M11A DOLLAR AMT OF INTERNATL/PEACE DNTN"

M11a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards providing international aid or promoting world peace?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996	Actual amount		

99,997 \$99,997 or more

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004
 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or
 peace organizations in 2004 (ER27504=5, 8, or 9)

ER27506 "M11B WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 200"

M11b. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2004 (ER27504=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27507 "M11C WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 500"

M11c. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2004 (ER27504=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27506=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27506=8 or 9)	

ER27508 "M11D WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 1,000"

M11d. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2004 (ER27504=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27506=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27506=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27507=5, 8, or 9)

ER27509 "M11E WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 100"

M11e. Was it \$100 or more?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2004 (ER27504=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27506=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27506=8 or 9)	

ER27510 "M12 WTR DONATED TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS"

M12. (Not counting any donations you just told me about, [during 2004,] did/[During 2004] did) you (or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about? ([Again, please]/Please) do not include any donations you made to help the victims of last December's tsunami. I will be asking you about that later in this section.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27510A "M12 TYPE ORGANIZATION DONATED TO"

M12a. What was the main purpose or cause supported by that organization?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Religious or spiritual development		
2	Youth and family services		

- 3 Education
- 4 Senior citizens
- 5 Health care or medical research
- 6 People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
- 7 Political/Social change
- 8 Improving neighborhoods or communities
- 9 Volunteer Fire/Rescue
- 10 Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
- 11 Preserving the environment
- 12 International aid or world peace
- 13 Combination of purposes
- 14 Fraternal Organization
- 15 Active Military
- 16 Veterans
- 17 Professional Services
- 18 Other
- 19 Helping friends/family
- 0 Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/“wife”; did not make donations in 2004

ER27511 "M12B DOLLAR AMT OF OTHER DONATIONS"

M12b. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2004 towards (this last/these last purposes)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
99,997		\$99,997 or more	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2004 (ER27510=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27512 "M12C WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 200"

M12c. Was it \$200 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2004 (ER27510=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported

ER27513 "M12D WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 500"

M12d. Was it \$500 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2004 (ER27510=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27512=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27512=8 or 9)	

ER27514 "M12E WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 1,000"

M12e. Was it \$1000 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2004 (ER27510=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER27512=5); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27512=8 or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER27513=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27515 "M12F WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 100"

M12f. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2004 (ER27510=5); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER27512=1); NA, DK whether donated \$200 or more (ER27512=8 or 9)

ER27516 "M13A WHO DECIDED CHARITABLE SUPPORT"

M13a. When you and [NAME OF SPOUSE] made decisions about supporting charities, did one of you make most of the decisions about how much to give each charity, did you mostly decide together, or did you each make your own separate decisions?--BOTH HEAD AND WIFE INVOLVED IN DECISIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			One made most decisions
2			Mostly decided together
3			Each made separate decisions
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); only one person in FU; head is female; decision makers did not include both head and wife/"wife";

ER27517 "M13B WTR H/W IS MAJOR DECISION MAKER"

M13b. Who was that?--BOTH HEAD AND WIFE INVOLVED IN DECISIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Head and wife/"wife"; in FU--male head made most decisions
2			Head and wife/"wife"; in FU--wife/"wife"; made most decisions
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); only one person in FU; head is female (ER25018=2); decided together or each made separate decisions (ER27516=2, 3, 8, or 9)

ER27518 "M13C WHO DECIDED CHARITABLE SUPPORT"

M13c. When (you/they) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of (you/them) make most of the decisions about how much to give each charity, did (you/they) mostly decide together, or did (you/they) each make (your/their) own separate decisions?--HEAD OR WIFE AND OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER INVOLVED IN DECISIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		One made most decisions
	2		Mostly decided together
	3		Each made separate decisions
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); only one person in FU; decision makers included both head and wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27517=1, 2, or 3)

ER27519 "M13D SEQ NUMBER OF MAIN DECISION MAKER"

M13d. Who was that?--HEAD OR WIFE AND OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER INVOLVED IN DECISIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 20		Head or wife/quote;wifequote; or other family unit member made most decisions
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); only one person in FU; decision makers included both head and wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27517=1, 2, or 3)

ER27520 "M14 WTR HEAD VOLUNTEERED PAST MONTH"

M14. Let's talk about volunteering through the kinds of organizations we've been discussing. By "volunteering" we don't mean just belonging to an organization. We mean doing unpaid work.

Some volunteering is ongoing, such as coaching, helping at school, serving on committees, building and repairing, providing health care or emotional support, counseling, delivering food, doing office work, and weekly church work. Other volunteering is occasional, like neighborhood clean-ups, fund raising drives, and special activities during the holidays.

In the last month, did you do any volunteer activity through organizations?

This question (and the three following, ER27521-ER27523) were asked about the respondent. In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER27879. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. For example, if ER27879=1, these questions refer to the Head.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); wife/"wife in FU (ER25019=14-999)

ER27521 "M14A WTR HEAD VOLUNTEERED LAST YEAR"

M14a. Now think about last year, January through December of 2004. Did you do any volunteer activity through organizations?

See note at ER27520.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); wife/"wife in FU (ER25019=14-999)	

ER27522 "M14B WTR HD/WF VOLUNTEERED PAST MONTH"

M14b. In the last month, did either you or [NAME OF SPOUSE] do any volunteer activity through organizations? [IF Yes: Was that just you, just [NAME OF SPOUSE], or both of you who volunteered (last month)?]

During the interview, a couple was coded as 'Respondent' or 'Spouse' for this variable. We have restructured the data into Head or Wife/"Wife" sequences. Data for Head are coded in ER27524-ER27533, ER27544-ER27552, ER27562-ER27570, ER27580-ER27588, ER27598-ER27606, ER27616-ER27624, ER27634-ER27643; data for Wife/"Wife" are coded in ER27534-ER27543, ER27553-ER27561, ER27571-ER27579, ER27589-ER27597, ER27607-ER27615, ER27625-ER27633, ER27644-ER27653.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Respondent only		
2	Spouse only		
3	Both volunteered		
5	No; neither volunteered		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); head is female	

ER27523 "M14C WTR HD/WF VOLUNTEERED LAST YR"

M14c. Now think about last year, January through December of 2004. Did either you or [NAME OF SPOUSE] do any volunteer activity through organizations? [IF Yes: Was that just you, just [NAME OF SPOUSE], or both of you who volunteered (last year)?]

During the interview, a couple was coded as 'Respondent' or 'Spouse' for this variable. We have restructured the data into Head or Wife/"Wife" sequences. Data for Head are coded in ER27524-ER27533, ER27544-ER27522, ER27562-ER27570, ER27580-ER27588, ER27598-ER27606, ER27616-ER27624, ER27634-ER27643; data for Wife/"Wife" are coded in ER27534-ER27543, ER27553-ER27561, ER27571-ER27579, ER27589-ER27597, ER27607-ER27615, ER27625-ER27633, ER27644-ER27653.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Respondent only
2		Spouse only
3		Both volunteered
5		No; neither volunteered
8		DK
9		NA; refused
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); head is female

ER27524 "M15A HOW OFTEN HD RELIG VLNTEER LAST YR"

M15a/M18a. During 2004, how often did you (HEAD) do volunteer activity at or through your church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by your place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual number of volunteering sessions
97		97 volunteering sessions or more
98		DK
99		NA; refused
0		Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife"; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27525 "M15A HOW OFTEN HD RELIG VOLUNTEER PER"

M15a/M18a. During 2004, how often did you (HEAD) do volunteer activity at or through your church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by your place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--HEAD TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	-------------------------

- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004
(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered
in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9);
did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004
(ER27524=0)

ER27526 "M15C HD NAME FOR PLACE OF WORSHIP"

M15c/M18c. Do you refer to your place of worship as a church, synagogue, mosque, temple, or by some other name?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Church	
2		Synagogue	
3		Mosque	
4		Temple	
7		Other	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99)	

ER27527 "M15D HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M15d/M18d. How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD
HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97		Actual number of hours	
98		DK	

- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

ER27528 "M15D HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M15d/M18d. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27529 "M15E HD ANNUAL HRS RELIG VOLUNTEER"

M15e/M18e. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Religious Organizations--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
9,360			Wild code
10,816			Wild code
11,895			Wild code
31,200			Wild code
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27527=98 or 99 or ER27525=7, 8, or 9)

ER27530 "M15F WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M15E"

M15f/M18f. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M15E] hours of volunteering at or through your [NAME OF PLACE OF WORSHIP]. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Fewer hours
- 2 About right
- 3 More hours
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27527=98 or 99 or ER27525=7, 8, or 9)

ER27531 "M15G HD ESTIMATE RELIG VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M15g/M18g. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through your [NAME OF PLACE OF WORSHIP]? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
15,000			Wild code
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27530=2)

ER27532 "M15H WTR M15G INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M15h/M18h. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27531=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27533 "M15I ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M15i/M18i. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M15E/M15G] hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through your [NAME OF PLACE OF WORSHIP]? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27524=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27531=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27532=1, 8, or 9)

ER27534 "M18A HOW OFTEN WF RELIG VLNTEER LAST YR"

M18a/M15a. During 2004, how often did (your wife/"WIFE") do volunteer activity at or through her church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by her place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
97		97	volunteering sessions or more
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		none; respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27535 "M18A HOW OFTEN WF RELIG VOLUNTEER PER"

M18a/M15a. During 2004, how often did (your wife/"WIFE") do volunteer activity at or through her church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by her place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2			Day
3			Week

- 4 Two weeks
- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0)

ER27536 "M18C WF NAME FOR PLACE OF WORSHIP"

M18c/M15c. Do you refer to her place of worship as a church, synagogue, mosque, temple, or by some other name?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Church	
2		Synagogue	
3		Mosque	
4		Temple	
7		Other	
9		NA; DK; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or 99)	

ER27537 "M18D WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M18d/M15d. How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97		Actual number of hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours	

ER27538 "M18D WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M18d/M15d. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 60		Actual number of minutes
98	DK	
99	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27539 "M18E WF ANNUAL HRS RELIG VOLUNTEER"

M18e/M15e. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Religious Organizations--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours
11,723	Wild code	
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27537=98 or 99 or ER27535=7, 8, or 9)

ER27540 "M18F WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M18E"

M18f/M15f. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M18E] hours of volunteering at or through her [NAME OF PLACE OF WORSHIP]. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Fewer hours
2		About right
3		More hours
8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27537=98 or 99 or ER27535=7, 8, or 9)

ER27541 "M18G WF ESTIMATE RELIG VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M18g/M15g. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through her [NAME OF PLACE OF WORSHIP]? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused

- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27540=2)

ER27542 "M18H WTR M18G INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M18h/M15h. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

- 0 Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27541=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27543 "M18I ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M18i/M15i. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M18E/M18G] hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through her [NAME OF PLACE OF WORSHIP]? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/“wife” in FU
 (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither
 volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer
 through religious organizations in 2004 (ER27534=0, 98, or
 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27541=0,
 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours
 reported include days with lots of volunteer activity
 (ER27542=1, 8, or 9)

ER27544 "M21A HOW OFTEN HD YOUTH VLNTEER LAST YR"

M21a/M23a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004]/During 2004), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 96 Actual number of volunteering sessions

97 97 volunteering sessions or more

98 DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or
 wife/“wife” (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not
 volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only
 wife/“wife” volunteered in 2004; neither
 volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27545 "M21A HOW OFTEN HD YOUTH VOLUNTEER PER"

M21a/M23a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004]/During 2004), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--HEAD TIME UNIT

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

2 Day

3 Week

4 Two weeks

5 Month

6 Year

7 Other

8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27544=0)

ER27546 "M21C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M21c/M23c. How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97			Actual number of hours
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

ER27547 "M21C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M21c/M23c. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27548 "M21D HD ANNUAL HRS YOUTH VOLUNTEER"

M21d/M23d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Children or Youth--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27546=98 or 99 or ER27545=7, 8, or 9)

ER27549 "M21E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M21D"

M21e/M23e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M21D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations for children and youth. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Fewer hours	
2		About right	
3		More hours	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27546=98 or 99 or ER27545=7, 8, or 9)	

ER27550 "M21F HD ESTIMATE YOUTH VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M21f/M23f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for children and youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27549=2)	

ER27551 "M21G WTR M21F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M21g/M23g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/	respondent was not head or wife/
		head or wife/	head or wife/
		head did not volunteer in 2004	head did not volunteer in 2004
		(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/	(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/
		wife/	wife/
		volunteered	volunteered
		in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004	in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004
		(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);	(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);
		did not volunteer through organizations for children and	did not volunteer through organizations for children and
		youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual	youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual
		hours volunteered (ER27550=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered	hours volunteered (ER27550=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered
		less than seven times	less than seven times

ER27552 "M21H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M21h/M23h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M21D/M21F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for children and youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours		
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/	respondent was not head or wife/
		head or wife/	head or wife/
		head did not volunteer in 2004	head did not volunteer in 2004
		(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/	(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/
		wife/	wife/
		volunteered	volunteered
		in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004	in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004
		(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);	(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);
		did not volunteer through organizations for children and	did not volunteer through organizations for children and
		youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual	youth in 2004 (ER27544=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual
		hours volunteered (ER27550=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered	hours volunteered (ER27550=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered
		less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots	less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots
		of volunteer activity (ER27551=1, 8, or 9)	of volunteer activity (ER27551=1, 8, or 9)

ER27553 "M23A HOW OFTEN WF YOUTH VLNTEER LAST YR"

M23a/M21a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004])/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions		
97	97 volunteering sessions or more		
98	DK		

- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27554 "M23A HOW OFTEN WF YOUTH VOLUNTEER PER"

M23a/M21a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004])/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0)	

ER27555 "M23C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M23c/M21c. How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97		Actual number of hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours	

ER27556 "M23C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M23c/M21c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 60		Actual number of minutes
98	DK	
99	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27557 "M23D WF ANNUAL HRS YOUTH VOLUNTEER"

M23d/M21d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Children or Youth--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27555=98 or 99 or ER27554=7, 8, or 9)

ER27558 "M23E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M23D"

M23e/M21e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M23D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations for children or youth. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Fewer hours
2		About right
3		More hours
8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27555=98 or 99 or ER27554=7, 8, or 9)

ER27559 "M23F HD ESTIMATE YOUTH VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M23f/M21f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for children or youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27558=2)

ER27560 "M23G WTR M23F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M23g/M21g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27559=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27561 "M23H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M23h/M21h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M23D/M23F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for children and youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
-----------	--	--	------------------------

99,998			DK
--------	--	--	----

99,999			NA; refused
--------	--	--	-------------

0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2004 (ER27553=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27559=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27560=1, 8, or 9)
---	--------	--	---

ER27562 "M25A HOW OFTEN HD SENIOR VLNTEER LAST YR"

M25a/M27a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004])/During 2004], how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
--------	--	--	--

97		97	volunteering sessions or more
----	--	----	-------------------------------

98			DK
----	--	--	----

99			NA; refused
----	--	--	-------------

0	Inap.:		none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)
---	--------	--	--

ER27563 "M25A HOW OFTEN HD SENIOR VOLUNTEER PER"

M25a/M27a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004])/During 2004], how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--HEAD TIME UNIT

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

2			Day
---	--	--	-----

3			Week
---	--	--	------

4			Two weeks
---	--	--	-----------

- 5 Month
- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0)

ER27564 "M25C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M25c/M27c. How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24			Actual number of hours
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

ER27565 "M25C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M25c/M27c. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27566 "M25D HD ANNUAL HRS SENIOR VOLUNTEER"

M25d/M27d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Senior Citizens--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27564=98 or 99 or ER27563=7, 8, or 9)

ER27567 "M25E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M25D"

M25e/M27e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M25D] hours of volunteering for senior citizens. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Fewer hours	
2		About right	
3		More hours	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27564=98 or 99 or ER27563=7, 8, or 9)	

ER27568 "M25F HD ESTIMATE SENIOR VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M25f/M27f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27567=2)	

ER27569 "M25G WTR M25F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M25g/M27g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27567=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times		
---	--	--	--

ER27570 "M25H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M25h/M27h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M25D/M25F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours		
-----------	------------------------	--	--

99,998	DK		
--------	----	--	--

99,999	NA; refused		
--------	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27562=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27568=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27569=1, 8, or 9)		
---	---	--	--

ER27571 "M27A HOW OFTEN WF SENIOR VLNTEER LAST YR"

M27a/M25a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004])/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions		
--------	--	--	--

97	97 volunteering sessions or more		
----	----------------------------------	--	--

98	DK		
----	----	--	--

- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27572 "M27A HOW OFTEN WF SENIOR VOLUNTEER PER"

M27a/M25a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004])/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0)	

ER27573 "M27C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M27c/M25c. How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual number of hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours	

ER27574 "M27C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M27c/M25c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 60		Actual number of minutes
98	DK	
99	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27575 "M27D WF ANNUAL HRS SENIOR VOLUNTEER"

M27d/M25d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Senior Citizens--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27573=98 or 99 or ER27572=7, 8, or 9)

ER27576 "M27E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M27D"

M27e/M25e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M27D] hours of volunteering for senior citizens Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Fewer hours
2		About right
3		More hours
8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27573=98 or 99 or ER27572=7, 8, or 9)

ER27577 "M27F WF ESTIMATE SENIOR VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M27f/M25f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27576=2)

ER27578 "M27G WTR M27F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M27g/M25g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27577=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27579 "M27H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M27h/M25h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M27D/M27F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

99,998 DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2004 (ER27571=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27577=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27578=1, 8, or 9)

ER27580 "M29A HOW OFTEN HD HEALTH VLNTEER LAST YR"

M29a/M31a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004]/During 2004), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 96 Actual number of volunteering sessions

97 97 volunteering sessions or more

98 DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27581 "M29A HOW OFTEN HD HEALTH VOLUNTEER PER"

M29a/M31a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004]/During 2004), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?--HEAD TIME UNIT

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

2 Day

3 Week

4 Two weeks

5 Month

6 Year

7 Other

8 DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0)

ER27582 "M29C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M29c/M31c. How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24			Actual number of hours
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

ER27583 "M29C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M29c/M31c. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27584 "M29D HD ANNUAL HRS HEALTH VOLUNTEER"

M29d/M31d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for People in Poor Health--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27582=98 or 99 or ER27581=7, 8, or 9)

ER27585 "M29E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M29D"

M29e/M31e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M29D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations for people in poor health. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Fewer hours	
2		About right	
3		More hours	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27582=98 or 99 or ER27581=7, 8, or 9)	

ER27586 "M29F HD ESTIMATE HEALTH VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M29f/M31f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27585=2)	

ER27587 "M29G WTR M29F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M29g/M31g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27586=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27588 "M29H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M29h/M31h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M29D/M29F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27580=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27586=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27587=1, 8, or 9)

ER27589 "M31A HOW OFTEN WF HEALTH VLNTEER LAST YR"

M31a/M29a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004]/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
97			97 volunteering sessions or more
98			DK

- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27590 "M31A HOW OFTEN WF HEALTH VOLUNTEER PER"

M31a/M29a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2004]/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27589=0)	

ER27591 "M31C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M31c/M29c. How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual number of hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27589=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours	

ER27592 "M31C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M31c/M29c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27589=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27593 "M31D WF ANNUAL HRS HEALTH VOLUNTEER"

M31d/M29d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for People in Poor Health--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27589=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27591=98 or 99 or ER27590=7, 8, or 9)

ER27594 "M31E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M31D"

M31e/M29e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M31D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations for people in poor health. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Fewer hours
2			About right
3			More hours
8			DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27589=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27591=98 or 99 or ER27590=7, 8, or 9)

ER27595 "M31F WF ESTIMATE HEALTH VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M31f/M29f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations that help people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health (ER27589=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27594=2)	

ER27596 "M31G WTR M31F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M31g/M29g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health (ER27589=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27595=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times	

ER27597 "M31H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M31h/M29h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M31D/M31F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2004 (ER27589=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27595=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27596=1, 8, or 9)

ER27598 "M33A HOW OFTEN HD VLNTEER NEEDY LAST YR"

M33a/M35a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004, how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
97	97		volunteering sessions or more
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27599 "M33A HOW OFTEN HD VOLUNTEER NEEDY PER"

M33a/M35a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004, how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--HEAD TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	Day		
3	Week		
4	Two weeks		
5	Month		

- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27598=0)

ER27600 "M33C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M33c/M35c. How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97			Actual number of hours
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27598=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

ER27601 "M33C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M33c/M35c. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27598=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27602 "M33D HD ANNUAL HRS VOLUNTEER FOR NEEDY"

M33d/M35d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Help People in Need--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

6,023 Wild code

6,144 Wild code

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27598=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27600=98 or 99 or ER27599=7, 8, or 9)

ER27603 "M33E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M33D"

M33e/M35e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M33D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations to help people in need. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Fewer hours
	2		About right
	3		More hours
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27598=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27600=98 or 99 or ER27599=7, 8, or 9)

ER27604 "M33F HD ESTIMATE VLNTEER NEEDY ANN HRS"

M33f/M35f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27598=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27603=2)

ER27605 "M33G WTR M33F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M33g/M35g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need (ER27598=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27604=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27606 "M33H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M33h/M35h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M33D/M33F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27598=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27604=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27605=1, 8, or 9)

ER27607 "M35A HOW OFTEN WF VLNTEER NEEDY LAST YR"

M35a/M33a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
97			97 volunteering sessions or more
98			DK

- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27608 "M35A HOW OFTEN WF VOLUNTEER NEEDY PER"

M35a/M33a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0)	

ER27609 "M35C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M35c/M33c. How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97		Actual number of hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours	

ER27610 "M35C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M35c/M33c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 60		Actual number of minutes
98	DK	
99	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27611 "M35D WF ANNUAL HRS VOLUNTEER FOR NEEDY"

M35d/M33d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Help People in Need--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27609=98 or 99 or ER27608=7, 8, or 9)

ER27612 "M35E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M35D"

M35e/M33e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M35D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations to help people in need. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Fewer hours
2		About right
3		More hours
8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27609=98 or 99 or ER27608=7, 8, or 9)

ER27613 "M35F WF ESTIMATE VLNTEER NEEDY ANN HRS"

M35f/M33f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused

- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27612=2)

ER27614 "M35G WTR M35F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M35g/M33g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27613=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27615 "M35H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M35h/M33h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M35D/M35F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
-----------	--	--	------------------------

99,998	DK		
--------	----	--	--

99,999	NA; refused		
--------	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2004 (ER27607=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27613=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27614=1, 8, or 9)
---	--------	--	---

ER27616 "M37A HOW OFTEN HD VLNTEER CHANGE LST YR"

M37a/M39a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004, how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
--------	--	--	--

97	97		volunteering sessions or more
----	----	--	-------------------------------

98	DK		
----	----	--	--

99	NA; refused		
----	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:		none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)
---	--------	--	--

ER27617 "M37A HOW OFTEN HD VOLUNTEER CHANGE PER"

M37a/M39a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004, how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--HEAD TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

2	Day		
---	-----	--	--

3	Week		
---	------	--	--

4	Two weeks		
---	-----------	--	--

5	Month		
---	-------	--	--

6	Year		
---	------	--	--

- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0)

ER27618 "M37C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M37c/M39c. How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24			Actual number of hours
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

ER27619 "M37C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M37c/M39c. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27620 "M37D HD ANNUAL HRS VLNTEER FOR CHANGE"

M37d/M39d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Bring About Social Change--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27618=98 or 99 or ER27617=7, 8, or 9)

ER27621 "M37E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M37D"

M37e/M39e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M37D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations to bring about social change. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Fewer hours	
2		About right	
3		More hours	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27618=98 or 99 or ER27617=7, 8, or 9)	

ER27622 "M37F HD ESTIMATE VLNTEER CHANGE ANN HRS"

M37f/M39f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27621=2)	

ER27623 "M37G WTR M37F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M37g/M39g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27622=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27624 "M37H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M37h/M39h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M37D/M37F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27616=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27622=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27623=1, 8, or 9)

ER27625 "M39A HOW OFTEN WF VLNTEER CHANGE LST YR"

M39a/M37a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
97			97 volunteering sessions or more
98			DK

- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27626 "M39A HOW OFTEN WF VOLUNTEER CHANGE PER"

M39a/M37a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2004)/During 2004), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0)	

ER27627 "M39C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M39c/M37c. How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual number of hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours	

ER27628 "M39C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M39c/M37c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 60		Actual number of minutes
98	DK	
99	NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

ER27629 "M39D WF ANNUAL HRS VLNTEER FOR CHANGE"

M39d/M37d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Bring About Social Change--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27627=98 or 99 or ER27626=7, 8, or 9)

ER27630 "M39E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M39D"

M39e/M37e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M39D] hours of volunteering at or through organizations to bring about social change. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1		Fewer hours
2		About right
3		More hours
8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27627=98 or 99 or ER27626=7, 8, or 9)

ER27631 "M39F WF ESTIMATE VLNTEER CHANGE ANN HRS"

M39f/M37f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours
- 99,998 DK
- 99,999 NA; refused

- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER27630=2)

ER27632 "M39G WTR M39F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M39g/M37g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27631=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27633 "M39H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M39h/M37h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M39D/M39F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]
--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
-----------	--	--	------------------------

99,998	DK		
--------	----	--	--

99,999	NA; refused		
--------	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2004 (ER27625=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27631=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27632=1, 8, or 9)
---	--------	--	---

ER27634 "M41 WTR HD OTHER VLNTEER LAST YR"

M41/M43. (Did/[During 2004], did) (you [HEAD]) do (any other/any) volunteering (through organizations) for purposes or activities that we have not already mentioned? [IF NECESSARY: This might be working a hotline, helping animals or the environment, supporting arts and cultural activity, or working in the community and neighborhood. Or any other activities such as serving on a board or a committee, doing office work, fund raising, organizing events, or consulting.]
--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Yes		
---	-----	--	--

5	No		
---	----	--	--

8	DK		
---	----	--	--

9	NA; refused		
---	-------------	--	--

0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)
---	--------	--	--

ER27634A "M41 TYPE ORG HD VLNTEER LAST YR"

M41. What were those volunteering activities? -- TYPE OF ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEERED FOR

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1	Religious or spiritual development		
---	------------------------------------	--	--

2	Youth and family services		
---	---------------------------	--	--

3	Education		
---	-----------	--	--

4	Senior citizens		
---	-----------------	--	--

5	Health care or medical research		
---	---------------------------------	--	--

- 6 People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
- 7 Political/Social change
- 8 Improving neighborhoods or communities
- 9 Volunteer Fire/Rescue
- 10 Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
- 11 Preserving the environment
- 12 International aid or world peace
- 13 Combination of purposes
- 14 Fraternal Organization
- 15 Active Military
- 16 Veterans
- 17 Professional Services
- 18 Other
- 19 Helping friends/family
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife"; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27635 "M41B HOW OFTEN HD OTHER VLNTEER"

M41b/M43b. (During 2004), how often did you volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--HEAD HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96			Actual number of volunteering sessions
97			97 volunteering sessions or more
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife"; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27634=5, 8, or 9)

ER27636 "M41B HOW OFTEN HD OTHER VLNTEER PER"

M41b/M43b. (During 2004), how often did you volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--HEAD TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2			Day
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month

- 6 Year
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27634=5, 8, or 9)

ER27637 "M41C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M41c/M43c. How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 97			Actual number of hours
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27634=5, 8, or 9); did not report hours

ER27638 "M41C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M41c/M43c. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27634=5, 8, or 9); did not report minutes

ER27639 "M41D HD ANNURAL HRS OTHER VOLUNTEER"

M41d/M43d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering for Other Purposes--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

6,570 Wild code

21,900 Wild code

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes (ER27634=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27637=98 or 99 or ER27636=7, 8, or 9)

ER27640 "M41E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M41D"

M41e/M43e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M41D] hours of volunteering for (this/these) other purpose(s). Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Fewer hours
	2		About right
	3		More hours
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes (ER27634=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27637=98 or 99 or ER27636=7, 8, or 9)

ER27641 "M41F HD ESTIMATE OTHER VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M41f/M43f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2004 (ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/“wife”; volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27634=5, 8, or 9); annual hours sound about right (ER27640=2)

ER27642 "M41G WTR M41F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M41g/M43g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/	respondent was not head or wife/
		head or wife/	head or wife/
		head did not volunteer in 2004	head did not volunteer in 2004
		(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/	(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/
		wife/	wife/
		volunteered	volunteered
		in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004	in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004
		(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);	(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);
		did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004	did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004
		(ER27634=5, 8,	(ER27634=5, 8,
		or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered	or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered
		(ER27641=0,	(ER27641=0,
		99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times	99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

ER27643 "M41H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M41h/M43h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M41D/M41F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-HEAD

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours		
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/	respondent was not head or wife/
		head or wife/	head or wife/
		head did not volunteer in 2004	head did not volunteer in 2004
		(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/	(ER27521=5, 8, or 9); only wife/
		wife/	wife/
		volunteered	volunteered
		in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004	in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004
		(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);	(ER27523=5, 8, or 9);
		did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004	did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004
		(ER27634=5, 8,	(ER27634=5, 8,
		or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered	or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered
		(ER27640=0,	(ER27640=0,
		99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours	99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours
		reported include days with lots of volunteer activity	reported include days with lots of volunteer activity
		(ER27642=1, 8, or 9)	(ER27642=1, 8, or 9)

ER27644 "M43 WTR WF OTHER VLNTEER LAST YR"

M43/M41. (Did/[During 2004], did) (your wife/"WIFE") do (any other/any) volunteering (through organizations) for purposes or activities that we have not already mentioned? [IF NECESSARY: This might be working a hotline, helping animals or the environment, supporting arts and cultural activity, or working in the community and neighborhood. Or any other activities such as serving on a board or a committee, doing office work, fund raising, organizing events, or consulting.]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/“wife”; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27644A "M43 TYPE ORG WF VLNTEER LAST YR"

M43. What were those volunteering activities? -- TYPE OF ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEERED FOR

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Religious or spiritual development
	2		Youth and family services
	3		Education
	4		Senior citizens
	5		Health care or medical research
	6		People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
	7		Political/Social change
	8		Improving neighborhoods or communities
	9		Volunteer Fire/Rescue
	10		Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
	11		Preserving the environment
	12		International aid or world peace
	13		Combination of purposes
	14		Fraternal Organization
	15		Active Military
	16		Veterans
	17		Professional Services
	18		Other
	19		Helping friends/family
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/“wife”; in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9)

ER27645 "M43B HOW OFTEN WF OTHER VLNTEER"

M43b/M41b. (During 2004), how often did she volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 96		Actual number of volunteering sessions
	97		97 volunteering sessions or more

- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9)

ER27646 "M43B HOW OFTEN WF OTHER VLNTEER PER"

M43b/M41b. (During 2004), how often did she volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
1		Wild code, should be 9	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27647 "M43C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M43c/M41c. How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual number of hours	
97		97 volunteering sessions or more	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9); did not report hours	

ER27648 "M43C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

M43c/M41c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 60			Actual number of minutes
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9); did not report minutes

ER27649 "M43D WF ANNURAL HRS OTHER VOLUNTEER"

M43d/M41d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering for Other Purposes--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27647=98 or 99 or ER27646=7, 8, or 9)

ER27650 "M43E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M43D"

M43e/M41e. Over all of 2004, that would have been (about) [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M43D] hours of volunteering for (this/these) other purpose(s). Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Fewer hours
2			About right
3			More hours
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER27647=98 or 99 or ER27646=7, 8, or 9)

ER27651 "M43F WF ESTIMATE OTHER VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M43f/M41f. Then (during 2004) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
-----------	--	--	------------------------

99,998			DK
--------	--	--	----

99,999			NA; refused
--------	--	--	-------------

0			Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9); annual hours sound about right (ER27650=2)
---	--	--	--

ER27652 "M43G WTR M43F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

M43g/M41g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Yes
---	--	--	-----

5			No
---	--	--	----

8			DK
---	--	--	----

9			NA; refused
---	--	--	-------------

0			Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27651=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times
---	--	--	---

ER27653 "M43H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

M43h/M41h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering [ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M43D/M43F] hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]-WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
-----------	--	--	------------------------

99,998			DK
--------	--	--	----

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); only head volunteered in 2004; neither volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2004 (ER27644=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER27651=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER27652=1, 8, or 9)

ER27654 "M45 WTR VOLUNTEER THRU ORGS"

M45. Now that you have had a chance to hear about the kinds of volunteer activity we are interested in, let me ask again about (your/SPOUSE'S NAME's) volunteering. During 2004, did (you/she/he) do any of this kind of volunteer activity through organizations?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

This series of questions, M45-M52a (ER27654-ER27668), was asked only when one person of a couple (either Head or Wife/"Wife") was coded as not having volunteered in 2004 at M14c (ER27523). In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER27879. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. Combine this information with values from ER27523. Thus, for example, if ER27879 is coded 1 (Head) and ER27523 is coded 1 (Respondent only), then this sequence refers to the Wife/"Wife".

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3)	

ER27655 "M46 WTR THRU PLACE OF WORSHIP"

M46. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering at or through (your/her/his) place of worship?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27656 "M46A HRS THRU PLACE OF WORSHIP"

M46a. (During 2004,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered at or through (your/her/his) place of worship? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]-NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840			Annual hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through place of worship (ER27655=5, 8, or 9)

ER27657 "M47 WTR THRU ORGS FOR KIDS"

M47. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help children and youth?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)

ER27658 "M47A HRS THRU ORGS FOR KIDS"

M47a. (During 2004,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations that help children and youth? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]-NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 5,840			Annual hours
99,998			DK

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help children and youth (ER27657=5, 8, or 9)

ER27659 "M48 WTR THRU ORGS FOR SENIORS"

M48. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help senior citizens?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)

ER27660 "M48A HRS THRU ORGS FOR SENIORS"

M48a. (During 2004,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]-NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Annual hours
99,998			DK
99,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help senior citizens (ER27659=5, 8, or 9)

ER27661 "M49 WTR THRU HEALTH ORGS"

M49. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help people in poor health?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)

ER27662 "M49A HRS THRU HEALTH ORGS"

M49a. (During 2004,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations that help people in poor health? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]-NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Annual hours	
99,998		DK	
99,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in poor health (ER27661=5, 8, or 9)

ER27663 "M50 WTR THRU ORGS FOR POOR"

M50. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help people in need of basic necessities?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)

ER27664 "M50A HRS THRU ORGS FOR POOR"

M50a. (During 2004,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations that help people in need of basic necessities? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]
--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Annual hours	
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife"	(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need (ER27663=5, 8, or 9)

ER27665 "M51 WTR THRU ORGS FOR SOC CHANGE"

M51. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations to bring about social change?
--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife"	(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)

ER27666 "M51A HRS THRU ORGS FOR SOC CHANGE"

M51a. (During 2004,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]
--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840		Annual hours	
99,998	DK		

99,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change (ER27665=5, 8, or 9)

ER27667 "M52 WTR THRU ORGS FOR OTR PURPOSES"

M52. Did (you/she/he) do any volunteering (through organizations) for purposes or activities that we have not already mentioned?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap:	respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27667A "M52 TYPE ORGS FOR OTR PURPOSES"

M52. What were those volunteering activities? -- TYPE OF ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEERED FOR

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Religious or spiritual development		
2	Youth and family services		
3	Education		
4	Senior citizens		
5	Health care or medical research		
6	People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities		
7	Political/Social change		
8	Improving neighborhoods or communities		
9	Volunteer Fire/Rescue		
10	Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness		
11	Preserving the environment		
12	International aid or world peace		
13	Combination of purposes		
14	Fraternal Organization		

- 15 Active Military
- 16 Veterans
- 17 Professional Services
- 18 Other
- 19 Helping friends/family
- 0 Inap: respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9)

ER27668 "M52A HRS THRU ORGS FOR OTR PURPOSES"

M52a. (During 2004,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered for these other purposes or activities? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]-NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER27654.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Annual hours
99,998	DK		
99,999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/quote;wifequote; in FU (ER25019=0); both head and wife/quote;wifequote; volunteered in 2004 (ER27523=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2004 (ER27654=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes (ER27667=5, 8, or 9)

ER27669 "M52B WTR DONATED TO TSUNAMI VICTIMS"

M52b. The tsunami in Asia happened at the end of December 2004. Between that time and today's interview, did you (and your family) make a donation, or are you thinking about making a donation, to help the victims of the tsunami?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Made a donation
2			Thinking about making a donation
3			Made a donation and thinking about additional donations
5			No (neither made nor thinking about making)
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:		respondent was not head or wife/quote;wifequote; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27670 "M52C WTR DONATED THRU CHURCH ETC"

M52c. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

c. through your church, synagogue, mosque, or other place of worship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/	wife/
		(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation	
		(ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)	

ER27671 "M52D WTR DONATED THRU INTERNET"

M52d. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

d. through the internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/	wife/
		(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation	
		(ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)	

ER27672 "M52E WTR DONATED THRU WORK/SCHOOL"

M52e. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

e. through a school or work sponsored fund?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)

ER27673 "M52F WTR DONATED THRU STORES"

M52f. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

f. through stores or other places where you buy things?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)	

ER27674 "M52G WTR DONATED THRU CHARITY EVENT"

M52g. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

g. by attending or donating to a special charity event?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)	

ER27675 "M52H WTR DONATD THRU MAIL/PHONE SOLICIT"

M52h. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

h. by responding to a request through the mail or over the telephone?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)

ER27676 "M52I WTR DONATED THRU TV/RADIO SOLICIT"

M52i. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

i. by responding to a request on television, radio, or other media?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;	(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)

ER27677 "M52J WTR DONATED THRU OTHER METHOD"

M52j. (Thinking about the donations you actually made, did [you/your family] make a donation/ Did [you/you and your family] make that donation)

j. in some other way?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;	(ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)

ER27678 "M52K TOT DONATIONS TO TSUNAMI VICTIMS"

M52k. Altogether, what was the total dollar value of donations (you/you and your family) made to help the victims of the tsunami?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,996	Actual amount		
999,997	\$999,997 or more		
999,998	DK		

999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
 (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation
 (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)

ER27679 "M52K1 WTR DONATED \$50 OR MORE"

M52k1. Was it \$50 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount reported	

ER27680 "M52K2 WTR DONATED \$25 OR MORE"

M52k2. Was it \$25 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount reported; amount reported was \$50 dollars or more (ER27679=1); NA, DK whether amount donated to tsunami victims was \$50 or more (ER27679=8 or 9)	

ER27681 "M52K3 WTR DONATED \$100 OR MORE"

M52k3. Was it \$100 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount reported; amount reported was less than \$50 dollars (ER27679=5); NA, DK whether amount donated to tsunami victims was \$50 or more (ER27679=8 or 9)

ER27682 "M52K4 WTR DONATED \$300 OR MORE"

M52k4. Was it \$300 or more?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount reported; amount reported was less than \$50 dollars (ER27679=5); NA, DK whether amount donated to tsunami victims was \$50 or more (ER27679=8 or 9); amount reported was less than \$100 dollars (ER27681=5); NA, DK whether amount donated to tsunami victims was \$100 or more (ER27681=8 or 9)	

ER27683 "M52L WTR TSUNAMI AMT INCL IN M1-M12"

M52l. Did you include any (of these) tsunami donation(s) when answering the earlier questions about (your/you and your family's) 2004 donations?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not donate more than more than \$25 to religious or charitable organizations in 2004 (ER27449=5, 8, or 9); did not make a tsunami donation (ER27669=2, 5, 8 or 9)	

ER27684 "M53A WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. We have been talking to you about your helping others in the form of donations and volunteering.--These next questions are about help or support that you might have received in the past year.--This could be in the form of money given to you or paid on your behalf, or goods or services given to you.

During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

a. Transportation

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27685 "M53B WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

b. Housing

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27686 "M53C WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

c. Child Care

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27687 "M53D WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

d. Health care

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27688 "M53E WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

e. Finding a job or getting job training

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27689 "M53F WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

f. Food or meals

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
(ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27690 "M53G WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

g. Clothing

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27691 "M53H WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M53. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from your church, place of worship, or a community group with...

h. Covering other expenses

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27692 "M54A WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

a. Transportation

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
(ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27693 "M54B WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

b. Housing

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)	

ER27694 "M54C WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

c. Child care

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)	

ER27695 "M54D WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

d. Health care (not including Medicaid)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
(ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27696 "M54E WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

e. Finding a job or getting job training

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27697 "M54F WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

f. Food or meals (not including Food Stamps)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27698 "M54G WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

g. Clothing

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”;
(ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27699 "M54H WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST YEAR"

M54. During 2004, did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive help or support from family or friends with...

h. Covering other expenses

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27700 "M55A WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

a. Transportation

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27701 "M55B WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

b. Housing

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27702 "M55C WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

c. Child care

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)	

ER27703 "M55D WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

d. Health care (not including Medicaid)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)	

ER27704 "M55E WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

e. Finding a job or getting job training

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27705 "M55F WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

f. Food or meals (not including Food Stamps)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27706 "M55G WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

g. Clothing

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/“wife”; (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)		

ER27707 "M55H WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST YEAR"

M55. (During 2004,) did (you/you or anyone in your family living there) receive any government assistance with...

h. Paying other expenses

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27708 "M56 FREQ ATTEND RELIGIOUS SVCS-HD"

M56. During the year 2004, on average, how often did you go to religious services?--NUMBER

This question (and the one following, ER27709) were asked about the respondent. In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER27879. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. For example, if ER27879=1, these questions refer to the Head.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 96			Actual number of times
97			97 times or more
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: never; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9)

ER27709 "M56 FREQ RELIGIOUS SERVICES PER-HD"

M56. During the year 2004, on average, how often did you go to religious services?--TIME UNIT

See the note at ER27708.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2			Day
3			Week
4			Two weeks
5			Month
6			Year
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not attend religious services (ER27708=0)

ER27710 "M57 FREQ ATTEND RELIGIOUS SVCS-HD"

M57. During the year 2004, on average, how often did [NAME OF SPOUSE] go to religious services?--NUMBER

This question (and the one following, ER27711) were asked about the spouse of the respondent, if there was one. In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER27879. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. For example, if ER27879=1, these questions refer to the Wife/"Wife".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 96		Actual number of times	
97		97 times or more	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER27711 "M57 FREQ RELIGIOUS SERVICES PER-HD"

M57. During the year 2004, on average, how often did [NAME OF SPOUSE] go to religious services?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER27879=4, 7, or 9); did not attend religious services (ER27710=0); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER25019=0)	

ER27711A1 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN 2003 (HD)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Whether Head was unemployed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
9		DK; NA	

ER27711A2 "BC8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN 2003 (HD)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Number of weeks Head was unemployed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52		Number of weeks	

99 DK; NA

0 Inap.: Head was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711A3 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711A4 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711A5 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711A6 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was unemployed in this month
- 9 DK; NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711A7 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711A8 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711A9 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711B1 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was unemployed in this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711B2 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was unemployed in this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711B3 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was unemployed in this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711B4 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was unemployed in this month

9 DK; NA; refused

0 Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711B5 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD was not unemployed in this month; HD was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=5); DK, NA, or RF whether unemployed in 2003 (ER27711A1=9)

ER27711B6 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FRC IN 2003 (HD)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
9			DK; NA

ER27711B7 "BC7 WKS OUT LABOR FORCE IN 2003 (HD)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Number of weeks Head was out of the labor force in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Number of weeks
99			DK; NA
0			Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711B8 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work)?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of labor force this month

9 DK; NA; refused

0 Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711B9 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711C1 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711C2 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711C3 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was out of labor force this month
- 9 DK; NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711C4 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711C5 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711C6 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)

ER27711C7 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of labor force this month
---	--	--	-----------------------------------

9			DK; NA; refused
---	--	--	-----------------

0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)
---	--	--	--

ER27711C8 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of labor force this month
---	--	--	-----------------------------------

9			DK; NA; refused
---	--	--	-----------------

0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)
---	--	--	--

ER27711C9 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of labor force this month
---	--	--	-----------------------------------

9			DK; NA; refused
---	--	--	-----------------

0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)
---	--	--	--

ER27711D1 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC 2003-HD"

BC8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed(not working at all for pay and not looking for work?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was out of labor force this month
---	--	--	-----------------------------------

9			DK; NA; refused
---	--	--	-----------------

0			Inap.: Head was not out of labor force this month; Head was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=5); DK, NA whether Head was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711B6=9)
---	--	--	--

ER27711D2 "WTR EMPLOYED IN 2003 (HD)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Whether Head was employed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		DK; NA

ER27711D3 "WEEKS EMPLOYED IN 2003 (HD)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Number of weeks Head was employed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Number of weeks
99			DK; NA
0			Inap.: HD did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether HD worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711D4 "NUMBER OF JOBS IN 2003-HD"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of jobs in 2003--HEAD

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 10			Number of Jobs in 2003
0			Inap.: HD did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether HD worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711D5 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED JAN 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711D6 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED FEB 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711D7 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED MAR 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711D8 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED APR 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711D9 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED MAY 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 DK; NA; refused

0 Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E1 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED JUN 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E2 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED JUL 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E3 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED AUG 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E4 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED SEP 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E5 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED OCT 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E6 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED NOV 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E7 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED DEC 2003-HD"

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

9 DK; NA; refused

0 Inap.: Head did not work for this employer at all during this month; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether Head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711E8 "BC14EE HOURS/WK WORKED IN 2003 (HD)"

BC14EE. On average, how many hours a week did (you/Head) work on (all of) your (job/jobs) during 2003?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 112			Actual hours worked
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: HD did not work for money in 2003 (ER427711D2=5); DK, NA whether head worked for money in 2003 (ER427711D2=9)

ER27711E9 "ACCURACY OF HRS/WK WORKED IN 2003 (HD)"

Accuracy of Head Hours Worked in 2003 (ER27711E8)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1			Imputed
0			Inap.: Not imputed; Head did not work for money in 2003 (ER427711D2=5); DK, NA whether head worked for money in 2003 (ER427711D2=9)

ER27711F1 "R2 LABOR INCOME 2003 (HD)"

R2. Earlier you reported that (you were/Head was) working in 2003. Thinking now about all the work for money that you did during 2003, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did you earn altogether in 2003? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. --AMOUNT

IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-9,999,999			Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
-9,999,998 - -1			Actual loss (self employment, farm or business loss)
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,999			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: zero; business or farm broke even; HD did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether HD worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9)

ER27711F2 "R2 PER FOR LABOR INCOME 2003 (HD) "

R2. Earlier you reported that (you were/Head was) working in 2003. Thinking now about all the work for money that you did during 2003, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did you earn altogether in 2003? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. -- TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Hour
	2		Day
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: zero; business or farm broke even; HD did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether HD worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9); DK, NA labor income for 2003 (ER27711F1= -999999 or 9999999)

ER27711F3 "ACCURACY OF LABOR INCOME 2003 (HD) "

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income in 2003 (ER27711F1)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed
	0		Inap.: Not imputed; HD did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=5); DK, NA whether head worked for money in 2003 (ER27711D2=9); DK, NA, or RF amount head earned/loss working in 2003 (ER27711F1=9999999 or -999999)

ER27711F4 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN 2003 (WF) "

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Whether Wife/"Wife" was unemployed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		DK; NA
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER26277=5)

ER27711F5 "DE8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN 2003 (WF)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Number of weeks Wife/"Wife" was unemployed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Number of weeks
99			DK; NA
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife"; was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife"; worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711F6 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife"; was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife"; worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711F7 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife"; in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife"; was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife"; worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711F8 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711F9 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G1 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G2 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G3 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G4 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G5 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G6 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G7 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was unemployed in this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G8 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 2003-WF"

DE8. Were there any times during 2003 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was unemployed in this month
	9		DK; NA; refused
	0		Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not unemployed in 2003 (ER27711F4=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711F4=9)

ER27711G9 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FRC IN 2003 (WF)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Whether Wife/"Wife was out of the labor force in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	9		DK; NA
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5)

ER27711H1 "DE7 WKS OUT LABOR FORCE IN 2003 (WF)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Number of weeks Wife/"Wife" was out of the labor force in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 52		Number of weeks
	99		DK; NA
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H2 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was out of the labor force this month

9 DK; NA; refused

0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H3 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H4 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H5 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month

9 DK; NA; refused

0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H6 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H7 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H8 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month

9 DK; NA; refused

0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711H9 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711J1 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711J2 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month

- 9 DK; NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711J3 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was not out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711J4 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC 2003-WF"

DE7. Were there any times during 2003 when (you were/WIFE/"WIFE" was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2003?]-DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was out of the labor force this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; No wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" was out of the labor force in 2003 (ER27711G9=9)

ER27711J5 "WTR EMPLOYED IN 2003 (WF)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Whether Wife/"Wife" was employed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
9			DK; NA
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5)

ER27711J6 "WEEKS EMPLOYED IN 2003 (WF)"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar. Number of weeks Wife/"Wife" was employed in 2003.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 52			Number of weeks
99			DK; NA
0			Inap.: No wife/"wife"; in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife"; did not work for money in 2007 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife"; worked for money in 2007 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711J7 "NUMBER OF JOBS IN 2003-WF"

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of jobs in 2003--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 10			Number of Jobs in 2003
0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife"; in FU (ER26277=5); Wife/"Wife"; did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA whether Wife/"Wife"; worked for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711J8 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED JAN 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife"; in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711J9 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED FEB 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month

- 9 DK; NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/“Wife” in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K1 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED MAR 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/“Wife” in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K2 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED APR 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/“Wife” in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K3 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED MAY 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/“Wife” in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K4 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED JUN 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K5 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED JUL 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K6 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED AUG 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K7 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED SEP 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was working for this employer at least part of this month
- 9 DK; NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K8 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED OCT 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711K9 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED NOV 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711L1 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED DEC 2003-WF"

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was working for this employer at least part of this month
9			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); not employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711L2 "DE14EE HOURS/WK WORKED IN 2003 (WF)"

DE14EE. On average, how many hours a week did (you/she) work on (all of) (you/her) (job/jobs) during 2003?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual hours worked
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711L3 "ACCURACY OF HRS/WK WORKED IN 2003 (WF)"

Accuracy of Wife/"Wife" Hours Worked in 2003 (ER27711L6)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Imputed
0			Inap.: not imputed; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2007 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2007 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711L4 "R11 LABOR INCOME 2003 (WF)"

R11. Earlier you reported that (you were/[Wife/"Wife"] was) working in 2003. Thinking now about all the work for money that you/she did during 2003, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did you/she earn altogether in 2003? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. --AMOUNT

IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-9,999,999			Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
-9,999,996 - -1			Actual loss (self employment, farm or business loss)
1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
99,999,999			DK; NA; refused
0			Inap.: zero; business or farm broke even; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711L5 "R11 PER FOR LABOR INCOME 2003 (WF)"

R11. Earlier you reported that (she/[Wife/"Wife"]) was working in 2003. Thinking now about all the work for money that she did during 2003, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did she earn altogether in 2003? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. --TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Hour	
2		Day	
3		Week	
4		Two weeks	
5		Month	
6		Year	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=9)

ER27711L6 "ACCURACY OF LABOR INCOME 2003 (WF)"

Accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income in 2003 (ER27711L4)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Imputed	
0		Inap.:	Not imputed; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER26277=5); wife/"wife" did not work for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=5); DK, NA whether wife/"wife" worked for money in 2003 (ER27711J5=9); DK, NA, or RF amount wife/"wife" earned/loss working in 2003 (ER27711L4=9999999 or -999999)

ER27727 "R20 WTR RECD SOC SECURITY YR BEFORE LAST"

R20. Next, I have some questions about other types of income you (and other members of your family) might have received in 2003.

Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2003 from Social Security? [If necessary: Including Retirement, Disability, Survivor's, or Dependent benefits]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER27728 "R22 TYPE SOC SEC MEN 1 YR BEFORE LAST"

R22. Which type(s) of Social Security did you (and these members of the family) receive--Disability, Retirement, Survivor's, Dependent? (Any other?) [ENTER all that apply.]--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Disability	
2		Retirement	
3		Survivor's Benefits	
5		Dependent of a disabled recipient	
6		Dependent of a retired recipient	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not receive Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27729 "R22 TYPE SOC SEC MEN 2 YR BEFORE LAST"

R22. Which type(s) of Social Security did you (and these members of the family) receive--Disability, Retirement, Survivor's, Dependent? (Any other?) [ENTER all that apply.]--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Disability	
2		Retirement	
3		Survivor's Benefits	
5		Dependent of a disabled recipient	
6		Dependent of a retired recipient	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no second mention; did not receive Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER27728=8 or 9)	

ER27730 "R23 SOCIAL SECURITY AMOUNT YEAR B4 LAST"

R23. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from all Social Security during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27731 "R23 SOCIAL SECURITY PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R23. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from all Social Security during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27732 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC JAN YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27733 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC FEB YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?-- FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27734 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC MAR YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?-- MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27735 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC APR YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27736 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC MAY YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27737 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC JUN YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27738 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC JUL YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27739 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC AUG YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27740 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC SEP YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27741 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC OCT YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27742 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC NOV YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27743 "R24 WTR RECD SOC SEC DEC YR BEFORE LAST"

R24. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of Social Security?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security this month; did not receive income from Social Security in 2003 (ER27727=5, 8, or 9)

ER27744 "R25 WTR RECD RETIREMENT YR BEFORE LAST"

R25. At any time during 2003, did you (or anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from a former employer or survivor's benefits from another family member's pension (not including a veteran's pension)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

8 DK
9 NA; refused

ER27745 "R26 RETIREMENT AMOUNT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R26. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from all pensions during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27746 "R26 RETIREMENT PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R26. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from all pensions during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27747 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT JAN YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Was received this month	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27748 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT FEB YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27749 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT MAR YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27750 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT APR YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27751 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT MAY YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?-- MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27752 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT JUN YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27753 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT JUL YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27754 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT AUG YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27755 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT SEP YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27756 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT OCT YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27757 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT NOV YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27758 "R28 WTR RECD RETIREMENT DEC YR B4 LAST"

R28. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this retirement and pension income?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2003 (ER27744=5, 8, or 9)

ER27759 "R29 WTR RECD VA PENSION YR BEFORE LAST"

R29. At any time during 2003, did you or (anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from the Veteran's Administration -- such as pension or disability payments?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER27760 "R31 VA PENSION AMOUNT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R31. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from the Veterans Administration during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27761 "R31 VA PENSION PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R31. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from the Veterans Administration during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27762 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION JAN YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27763 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION FEB YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; DK
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27764 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION MAR YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27765 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION APR YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27766 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION MAY YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27767 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION JUN YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27768 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION JUL YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27769 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION AUG YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27770 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION SEP YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27771 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION OCT YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27772 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION NOV YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27773 "R32 WTR RECD VA PENSION DEC YR B4 LAST"

R32. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive this veterans income?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from the Veterans Administration this month; did not receive income from the Veterans Administration in 2003 (ER27759=5, 8, or 9)

ER27774 "R33 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP YR BEFORE LAST"

R33. At any time during 2003, did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Unemployment Compensation?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER27775 "R35 UNEMP COMP AMOUNT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R35. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from Unemployment Compensation during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation during 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27776 "R35 UNEMP COMP PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R35. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from Unemployment Compensation during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	4		Two weeks
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation during 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27777 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP JAN YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27778 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP FEB YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27779 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP MAR YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27780 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP APR YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27781 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP MAY YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27782 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP JUN YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27783 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP JUL YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27784 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP AUG YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27785 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP SEP YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27786 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP OCT YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27787 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP NOV YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, or 9)

ER27788 "R36 WTR RECD UNEMP COMP DEC YR B4 LAST"

R36. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive unemployment compensation?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation this month; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2003 (ER27774=5, 8, 9)

ER27789 "R37 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP YR BEFORE LAST"

R37. At any time during 2003, did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Workers' Compensation?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER27790 "R39 WORKERS COMP AMOUNT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R39. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from Workers' Compensation during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27791 "R39 WORKERS COMP PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R39. How much did you (and these members of the family) receive altogether from Workers' Compensation during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27792 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP JAN YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27793 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP FEB YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27794 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP MAR YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27795 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP APR YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27796 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP MAY YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27797 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP JUN YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27798 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP JUL YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27799 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP AUG YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27800 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP SEP YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27801 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP OCT YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27802 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP NOV YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27803 "R40 WTR RECD WORKERS COMP DEC YR B4 LAST"

R40. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive workers' compensation?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2003 (ER27789=5, 8, or 9)

ER27804 "R41 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) YR B4 LAST"

R41. At any time during 2003, even for one month, did you (or anyone in this family) receive any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?

[DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI.]

[DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance Programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance.]

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER27805 "R45 TANF (ADC) AMOUNT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R45. How much did you (and everyone in the family) receive altogether from all of the public assistance or welfare programs you just mentioned during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27806 "R45 TANF (ADC) PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R45. How much did you (and everyone in the family) receive altogether from all of the public assistance or welfare programs you just mentioned during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27807 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) JAN YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27808 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) FEB YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27809 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) MAR YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27810 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) APR YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27811 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) MAY YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK
0			Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27812 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) JUN YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27813 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) JUL YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27814 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) AUG YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27815 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) SEP YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)

ER27816 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) OCT YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Was received this month
---	--	-------------------------

9		NA; DK
---	--	--------

0		Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)
---	--	---

ER27817 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) NOV YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Was received this month
---	--	-------------------------

9		NA; DK
---	--	--------

0		Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)
---	--	---

ER27818 "R46 WTR RECD TANF (ADC) DEC YR B4 LAST"

R46. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive any type of public assistance or welfare?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Was received this month
---	--	-------------------------

9		NA; DK
---	--	--------

0		Inap.: did not receive income from public assistance or welfare this month; did not receive income from public assistance or welfare in 2003 (ER27804=5, 8, or 9)
---	--	---

ER27819 "R47 WTR RECEIVED SSI YR BEFORE LAST"

R47. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive Supplemental Security Income?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1		Yes
---	--	-----

5		No
---	--	----

8		DK
---	--	----

9		NA; refused
---	--	-------------

ER27820 "R49 SSI AMOUNT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R49. How much did you (and anyone else living with you) receive altogether from Supplemental Security Income during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27821 "R49 SSI PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R49. How much did you (and anyone else living with you) receive altogether from Supplemental Security Income during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27822 "R50 WTR RECD SSI JAN YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27823 "R50 WTR RECD SSI FEB YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

9 NA; DK; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27824 "R50 WTR RECD SSI MAR YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27825 "R50 WTR RECD SSI APR YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27826 "R50 WTR RECD SSI MAY YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27827 "R50 WTR RECD SSI JUN YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; DK; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27828 "R50 WTR RECD SSI JUL YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27829 "R50 WTR RECD SSI AUG YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27830 "R50 WTR RECD SSI SEP YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27831 "R50 WTR RECD SSI OCT YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27832 "R50 WTR RECD SSI NOV YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27833 "R50 WTR RECD SSI DEC YR BEFORE LAST"

R50. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive SSI?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; DK; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2003 (ER27819=5, 8, or 9)

ER27834 "R51 WTR RECEIVED OTR WELFARE YR B4 LAST"

R51. At any time during 2003, did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from any other welfare or assistance program?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER27835 "R53 OTR WELFARE AMOUNT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R53. How much did you (and anyone else living with you) receive altogether from other welfare during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK
9,999,999			NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27836 "R53 OTR WELFARE PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R53. How much did you (and anyone else living with you) receive altogether from other welfare during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27837 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE JAN YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Was received this month	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27838 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE FEB YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Was received this month	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27839 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE MAR YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Was received this month	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27840 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE APR YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27841 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE MAY YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27842 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE JUN YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27843 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE JUL YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Was received this month
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27844 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE AUG YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER37834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27845 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE SEP YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27846 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE OCT YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27847 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE NOV YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27848 "R54 WTR RECD OTR WELFARE DEC YR B4 LAST"

R54. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive other welfare?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2003 (ER27834=5, 8, or 9)

ER27849 "R55 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALIMONY YR B4 LAST"

R55. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone in the family living there) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	0		Wild code
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

ER27850 "R57 CH SUPP/ALIMONY AMT YR BEFORE LAST"

R57. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
9,999,998			DK

9,999,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27851 "R57 CH SUPP/ALIMONY PER YR BEFORE LAST"

R57. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance during 2003?--TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	3		Week
	5		Month
	6		Year
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27852 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY JAN YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27853 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY FEB YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27854 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY MAR YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27855 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY APR YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27856 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY MAY YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27857 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY JUN YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27858 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY JUL YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27859 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY AUG YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27860 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY SEP YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Was received this month
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)

ER27861 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY OCT YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was received this month
---	--	--	-------------------------

9			NA; refused
---	--	--	-------------

0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)
---	--	--	---

ER27862 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY NOV YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was received this month
---	--	--	-------------------------

9			NA; refused
---	--	--	-------------

0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)
---	--	--	---

ER27863 "R58 WTR REC CH SUPP/ALMNY DEC YR B4 LAST"

R58. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Was received this month
---	--	--	-------------------------

9			NA; refused
---	--	--	-------------

0			Inap.: did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance this month; did not receive income from child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 (ER27849=5, 8, or 9)
---	--	--	---

ER27864 "R59 WTR REC HELP FROM RELS YR B4 LAST"

R59. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else in your family living there) receive help (in the form of money) from relatives or friends?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1			Yes
---	--	--	-----

5			No
---	--	--	----

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

ER27865 "R61 HELP FROM RELS AMT YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R61. How much help did you (and your family) receive altogether during 2003?--AMOUNT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9,999,998		DK	
9,999,999		NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27866 "R61 HELP FROM RELS PER YEAR BEFORE LAST"

R61. How much help did you (and your family) receive altogether during 2003?----TIME UNIT

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	5	Month	
	6	Year	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27867 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JAN YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--JANUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Was received this month	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)	

ER27868 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS FEB YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--FEBRUARY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27869 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS MAR YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--MARCH 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27870 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS APR YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--APRIL 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27871 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS MAY YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--MAY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27872 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JUN YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--JUNE 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27873 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JUL YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--JULY 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27874 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS AUG YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--AUGUST 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27875 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS SEP YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--SEPTEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27876 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS OCT YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--OCTOBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27877 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS NOV YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--NOVEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27878 "R62 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS DEC YR B4 LAST"

R62. During which months of 2003 did you (and these members of the family) receive help from relatives or friends?--DECEMBER 2003

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Was received this month
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends this month; did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003 (ER27864=5, 8, or 9)

ER27879 "WHO WAS RESPONDENT"

Respondent for the 2005 Interview

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Current head
	2		Wife or new wife
	3		"Wife"; or new "wife";
	4		Other FU member

7 Proxy R; not a member of this FU
9 NA

ER27880 "# CALLS FOR IW"

Total Number of Calls Made by Interviewer(s) to Obtain Interview

This variable represents the number of calls, telephone and personal, made by all interviewers who were assigned to this case. It also counts calls made by the respondent to the interviewer.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 200			Actual number
---------	--	--	---------------

ER27881 "LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW"

Language of Interview

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

	1		English
--	---	--	---------

	2		Spanish
--	---	--	---------

	7		Other
--	---	--	-------

	9		NA
--	---	--	----

ER27882 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 2005 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the cross year individual file having the same family-level data in 2005, that is, all persons in the family in 2005 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 2003 and 2005 who are not included in another responding family.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 20			Actual number of individual records
--------	--	--	-------------------------------------

ER27883 "HEAD WORK WEEKS-2004"

Head's Total Weeks Worked in 2004

The values for this variable represent the total weeks worked on all jobs in 2004. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

.0			None; did not work for money in 2004
----	--	--	--------------------------------------

.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
-----------	--	--	------------------------

ER27884 "HEAD WEEKLY WORK HOURS-2004"

Head's Total Weekly Work Hours in 2004

The values for this variable represent the total weekly work hours on all jobs. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		None; did not work for money in 2004
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week

ER27885 "HD OVERTIME WORK HOURS-2004"

Head's Total Overtime Hours in 2004

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 1,300			Actual number of hours
	0		Inap.: none; did not work for money in 2004; did not work overtime in 2004

ER27886 "HEAD TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-2004"

Head's Total Work Hours in 2004

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of ER27883 * ER27884 + ER27885.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		none; did not work for money in 2004
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours

ER27887 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-2004"

Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: missed no work due to illness of others in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27888 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-2004"

Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because of Illness in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Head's own illness. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: missed no work due to own illness in 2004;; did not work for money in 2004

ER27889 "HEAD WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-2004"

Head's Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: took no vacation or time off in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27890 "HEAD STRIKE WEEKS-2004"

Head's Total Weeks on Strike in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: missed no work due to strikes in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27891 "HEAD WEEKS LAID OFF-2004"

Head's Total Weeks of Layoff in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to temporary layoff. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: was not laid off in 2004;; did not work for money in 2004

ER27892 "HEAD UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-2004"

Head's Total Weeks of Unemployment in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0	Inap.:	was not unemployed in 2004

ER27893 "HEAD WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-2004"

Head's Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0	Inap.:	was not out of the labor force in 2004

ER27894 "WIFE WORK WEEKS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Work Weeks in 2004

The values for this variable represent the total weeks worked on all jobs in 2004. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0	Inap.:	none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2004

ER27895 "WIFE WEEKLY WORK HOURS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weekly Work Hours in 2004

The values for this variable represent the total weekly work hours on all jobs. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
	0	Inap.:	none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2004

ER27896 "WF OVERTIME WORK HOURS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Overtime Hours in 2004

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 1,300			Actual number of hours
1,920			Wild code (legitimate for this wave)
0	Inap.:	none; no wife/"wife"	in FU; did not work for money in 2004; did not work overtime in 2004

ER27897 "WIFE TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Work Hours in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of ER27894 * ER27895 + ER27896.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5,840			Actual number of hours
0	Inap.:	none; no wife/"wife"	in FU; did not work for money in 2004

ER27898 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
.0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; missed no work due to illness of others in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27899 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Illness in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
.0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"	in FU; missed no work due to own illness in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27900 "WIFE WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife". All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; took no vacation or time off in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27901 "WIFE STRIKE WEEKS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks on Strike in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; missed no work due to strikes in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27902 "WIFE WEEKS LAID OFF-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Layoff in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; was not laid off in 2004; did not work for money in 2004

ER27903 "WIFE UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Unemployment in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; was not unemployed in 2004

ER27904 "WIFE WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 2004

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU; was not out of the labor force in 2004

ER27905 "TOTAL BUSINESS INCOME-2004"

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,999			Loss of \$999,999 or more
-999,998 - -1			Actual loss
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999			\$9,999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER27906 "ACC BUSINESS INCOME-2004"

Accuracy Code for ER27905 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	6		Imputed from hot deck method
	0		Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER27907 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY FU IN 2004"

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2004

This is the number of businesses owned by either the Head, the Wife/"Wife", or both.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5			Actual number of businesses owned
0	Inap.:		did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER27908 "FARM INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Head's and Wife's Income from Farming in 2004

This variable includes both labor and asset portions of income. All missing data were assigned.

If ER26280=4, then the value for this variable should be split 50-50 between head and wife/"wife".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
-99,998 - -1			Actual loss
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
0	Inap.:		broke even; not a farmer or rancher

ER27909 "ACC FARM INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27908 (Head's Farm Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0	Inap.:	not imputed; not a farmer or rancher

ER27910 "HD LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2004"

Head's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of Head's business income in 2004. Total business income of the Head is equally split between labor and asset income when the Head put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Head put in any work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount

9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

0 Inap.: did not own a business; none; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated

ER27911 "HD ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2004"

Head's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004

The income reported here is the asset part of Head's business income in 2004. The Head's asset business income is equal to the Head's total business income if the Head did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER27910. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more	
-999,998 - -1		Actual loss	
1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount	
9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated	

ER27912 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY HEAD"

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5		Actual number of businesses owned	
	0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated	

ER27913 "WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-2004"

Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	No wages or salaries in 2004	
1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount	
9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more	

ER27914 "ACC WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27913 (Head's Wages and Salaries in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing	
	2	Imputed from other information in this interview	
	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case	

- 4 Imputed from subgroup means
- 5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wages or salaries in 2004

ER27915 "BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Head's Income from Bonuses in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No income from bonuses in 2004
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more

ER27916 "ACC BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27915 (Head's Income from Bonuses in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no bonus income in 2004

ER27917 "OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Head's Income from Overtime in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No income from overtime in 2004
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more

ER27918 "ACC OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27917 (Head's Income from Overtime in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

- 2 Imputed from other information in this interview
- 3 Imputed from last wave's report for this case
- 4 Imputed from subgroup means
- 5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
- 0 Inap.: not imputed; no overtime income in 2004

ER27919 "TIPS OF HEAD-2004"

Head's Income from Tips in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No income from tips in 2004
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more

ER27920 "ACC TIPS OF HEAD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27919 (Head's Income from Tips in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from tips in 2004

ER27921 "COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Head's Income from Commissions in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No income from commissions in 2004
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more

ER27922 "ACC COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27921 (Head's Income from Commissions in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from commissions in 2004

ER27923 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF HEAD-2004"

Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

	0		No income from professional practice or trade in 2004
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more	

ER27924 "ACC PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF HD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27923 (Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 2004

ER27925 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HD-2004"

Head's Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

-999,999 Loss of \$999,999 or more
 -999,998 - -1 Actual amount of loss
 0 No income from farming or market gardening in 2004
 1 - 9,999,998 Actual amount
 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

ER27926 "ACC MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HEAD"

Accuracy of ER27925 (Head's Farming or Market Gardening Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from market gardening in 2004

ER27927 "HEAD ADDITIONAL JOB INCOME-2004"

Head's Income from Additional Jobs in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No income from additional jobs in 2004
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999			\$9,999,999 or more

ER27928 "ACC OF HEAD ADDITIONAL JOB INCOME"

Accuracy of ER27927 (Head's Income from Additional Jobs in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from additional jobs in 2004

ER27929 "MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Head's Other Job-Related Income in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No other job-related income in 2004
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999		\$999,999	or more

ER27930 "ACC MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Accuracy of ER27929 (Head's Other Job-Related Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no other job-related income in 2004

ER27931 "LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-2004"

Head's 2004 Labor Income, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business Income

The income reported here was collected in 2005 about tax year 2004. It is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including, in addition to wages and salaries (ER27913), any separate reports of bonuses (ER27915), overtime (ER27917), tips (ER27919), commissions (ER27921), professional practice or trade (ER27923), market gardening (ER27925), additional job income (ER27927), and miscellaneous labor income (ER27929).

Note that farm income (ER27908) and the labor portion of business income (ER27910) are NOT included here.

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No labor income in 2004
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999		\$9,999,999	or more

ER27932 "HEAD RENT INCOME-2004"

Head's Income from Rent in 2004

The amount here is annualized from questions G25a-G27a. Note that reported amounts in G25a or G59a may be split between this variable and ER27945 if G26a2 was answered "yes".

The values for this variable represent overall income profits or losses. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
-99,998 - -1		Actual amount of loss	
1 - 999,998		Actual amount of profit	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: broke even; did not receive income from rent in 2004	

ER27933 "ACCURACY OF HEAD RENT INCOME-2004"

Accuracy of ER27932 (Head's Income from Rent in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27934 "HEAD DIVIDENDS-2004"

Head's Income from Dividends in 2004

The amount here is annualized from questions G25b-G27b. Note that reported amounts in G25b or G59b may be split between this variable and ER27947 if G26b2 was answered "yes". In addition, values for this variable may have been modified if the respondent reported a revised amount at W20d-f.

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends in 2004	

ER27935 "ACCURACY OF HEAD DIVIDENDS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27934 (Head's Income from Dividends in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27936 "HEAD INTEREST INCOME-2004"

Head's Income from Interest in 2004

The amount here is annualized from questions G25c-G27c. Note that reported amounts in G25b or G59b may be split between this variable and ER27949 if G26c2 was answered "yes". In addition, values for this variable may have been modified if the respondent reported a revised amount at W31d-f.

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from interest in 2004

ER27937 "ACCURACY OF HEAD INTEREST INCOME-2004"

Accuracy of ER27936 (Head's Income from Interest in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27938 "HEAD INCOME FROM TRUSTS/ROYALTIES-2004"

Head's Income from Trust Funds and Royalties in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER27939 "ACCURACY OF HD INCOME FROM TRUSTS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27938 (Head's Income from Trust Funds and Royalties in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27940 "WF LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004

The income reported here is the labor part of the Wife/"Wife's" business income in 2004. Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours for any unincorporated businesses. Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. Also see the note at ER27910. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999		\$9,999,999	or more
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; none; unincorporated business lost money; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER27941 "WF ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 2004. The Wife/"Wife's" asset business income is equal to her total business income if she did not put in any work hours at all for unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER27910. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,999			Loss of \$999,999 or more
-999,998 - -1			Actual loss
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999		\$9,999,999	or more
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; none; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER27942 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY WIFE"

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife" in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 5			Actual number of businesses owned
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife"; in FU; did not own a business; business is incorporated

ER27943 "LABOR INCOME OF WIFE-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" 2004 Labor Income, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business Income

Note that farm income (ER27908) and the labor portion of business income (ER27940) are NOT included here.

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount

9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

0 Inap.: no wife/“wife” in FU; no labor income in 2004

ER27944 "ACC LABOR INCOME OF WIFE-2004"

Accuracy of ER27943 (Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
	2		Imputed from other information in this interview
	3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	0		Inap.: not imputed; no wife/“wife” in FU; no labor income in 2004

ER27945 "WIFE RENT INCOME-2004"

Wife's Income from Rent in 2004

The amount here is annualized from questions in the G59a series. Note that the reported amount at G59a or in G25a may be split between this variable and ER27932 if G26a2 was answered "yes".

The values for this variable represent overall income profits or losses. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
		-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
		1 - 999,998	Actual amount of profit
		999,999	\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: broke even; no wife/“wife” in FU; did not receive income from rent in 2004

ER27946 "ACCURACY OF WIFE RENT INCOME-2004"

Accuracy of ER27945 (Wife's Income from Rent in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27947 "WIFE DIVIDENDS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Dividends in 2004

The amount here is annualized from questions in the G59b series. Note that the reported amount at G59b or in G25b may be split between this variable and ER27934 if G26b2 was answered "yes". In addition, values for this variable may have been modified if the respondent reported a revised amount at W20d-f.

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends in 2004	

ER27948 "ACCURACY OF WIFE DIVIDENDS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27947 (Wife's/"Wife's" Dividend Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27949 "WIFE INTEREST INCOME-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Interest in 2004

The amount here is annualized from questions in the G59c series. Note that the reported amount at G59c or in G25c may be split between this variable and ER27938 if G26c2 was answered "yes". In addition, values for this variable may have been modified if the respondent reported a revised amount at W31d-f.

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest in 2004	

ER27950 "ACCURACY OF WIFE INTEREST INCOME-2004"

Accuracy of ER27949 (Wife's/"Wife's" Interest Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27951 "WIFE INCOME FROM TRUSTS/ROYALTIES-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Trust Funds and Royalties in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2004

ER27952 "ACCURACY OF WF INCOME FROM TRUSTS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27951 (Wife's/"Wife's" Trust Fund and Royalty Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27953 "HEAD AND WIFE TAXABLE INCOME-2004"

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 2004

The income reported here was collected in 2005 about tax year 2004. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm.

This variable includes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business, that is, G4-G25d, G52, and G59a-G59d. All missing data are assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,999			Loss of \$999,999 or more
-999,998 - -1			Actual loss
	0		No taxable income in 2004
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999			\$9,999,999 or more

ER27954 "HEAD INCOME FROM TANF, ETC.-2004"

Head's Income from TANF in 2004

The values for this variable represent the income from TANF in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER27955 "ACCURACY OF HEAD INCOME FROM TANF-2004"

Accuracy of ER27954 (Head's Income from TANF in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27956 "HEAD SSI-2004"

Head's Income from Supplemental Security Income in 2004

The values for this variable represent the SSI income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER27957 "ACCURACY OF HEAD SSI-2004"

Accuracy of ER27956 (Head's Supplemental Security Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27958 "HEAD OTHER WELFARE-2004"

Head's Income from Other Welfare in 2004

The values for this variable represent the other welfare income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER27959 "ACCURACY OF HEAD OTHER WELFARE-2004"

Accuracy of ER27958 (Head's Income from Other Welfare in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 0 Actual value
- 5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27960 "HEAD VA PENSION-2004"

Head's Income from Veterans Administration Pension Payments in 2004

The values for this variable represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from VA pension in 2004

ER27961 "ACCURACY OF HEAD VA PENSION-2004"

Accuracy of ER27960 (Head's VA Pension Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27962 "HEAD RETIREMENT/PENSIONS-2004"

Head's Income from Other Retirement Pay and Pensions in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2004

ER27963 "ACCURACY OF HEAD RETIREMENT-2004"

Accuracy of ER27962 (Head's Income from Other Retirement Pay and Pensions in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27964 "HEAD ANNUITIES-2004"

Head's Income from Annuities and IRAs in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2004

ER27965 "ACCURACY OF HEAD ANNUITIES-2004"

Accuracy of ER27964 (Head's Income from Annuities and IRAs in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27966 "HEAD OTHER RETIREMENT-2004"

Head's Other Retirement Income in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2004

ER27967 "ACCURACY OF HEAD OTHER RETIREMENT-2004"

Accuracy of ER27966 (Head's Other Retirement Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27968 "HEAD UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-2004"

Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, in 2004

The values for this variable represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 999,998 Actual amount
 999,999 \$999,999 or more
 0 Inap.: did not receive income from unemployment compensation
 in 2004

ER27969 "ACCURACY OF HEAD UNEMPLOYMENT COMP-2004"

Accuracy of ER27968 (Head's Unemployment Compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27970 "HEAD WORKERS COMPENSATION-2004"

Head's Workers' Compensation in 2004

The values for this variable represent the amount of workers' compensation in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER27971 "ACCURACY OF HEAD WORKERS COMP-2004"

Accuracy of ER27970 (Head's Workers' Compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27972 "CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED BY HEAD-2004"

Head's Income from Child Support in 2004

The values for this variable represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive child support in 2004

ER27973 "ACCURACY OF HEAD CHILD SUPPORT-2004"

Accuracy of ER27972 (Head's Income from Child Support in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

0 Actual value

5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27974 "HEAD INCOME FROM ALIMONY-2004"

Head's Income from Alimony in 2004

The values for this variable represent alimony income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 999,998 Actual amount

999,999 \$999,999 or more

0 Inap.: did not receive alimony in 2004

ER27975 "ACCURACY OF HEAD ALIMONY-2004"

Accuracy of ER27974 (Head's Income from Alimony in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

0 Actual value

5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27976 "HEAD HELP FROM RELATIVES-2004"

Head's Income from Help from Relatives in 2004

The values for this variable represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 999,998 Actual amount

999,999 \$999,999 or more

0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER27977 "ACCURACY OF HEAD HELP FROM RELS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27976 (Head's Help from Relatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 0 Actual value
- 5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27978 "HEAD HELP FROM OTHERS-2004"

Head's Income from Help from Nonrelatives in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER27979 "ACCURACY OF HEAD HELP FROM OTHERS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27978 (Head's Help from Nonrelatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27980 "HEAD MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-2004"

Head's Income from Miscellaneous Transfers in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	did not receive miscellaneous transfers in 2004

ER27981 "ACCURACY OF HD MISC TRANSFERS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27980 (Head's Miscellaneous Transfers in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27982 "WIFE INCOME FROM TANF, ETC.-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from TANF in 2004

The values for this variable represent the income from TANF in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from TANF/state program in 2004

ER27983 "ACCURACY OF WIFE INCOME FROM TANF-2004"

Accuracy of ER27982 (Wife's/"Wife's" Income from TANF in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27984 "WIFE SSI-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Supplemental Security Income in 2004

The values for this variable represent the SSI income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI in 2004

ER27985 "ACCURACY OF WIFE SSI-2004"

Accuracy of ER27984 (Wife's/"Wife's" Supplemental Security income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27986 "WIFE OTHER WELFARE-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Other Welfare in 2004

The values for this variable represent the other welfare income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare in 2004

ER27987 "ACCURACY OF WIFE OTHER WELFARE-2004"

Accuracy of ER27986 (Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Other Welfare in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27988 "WIFE RETIREMENT/ANNUITIES-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Pensions and Annuities in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004

ER27989 "ACCURACY OF WIFE RETIREMENT-2004"

Accuracy of ER27988 (Wife's/"Wife's" Pensions and Annuities in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27990 "WIFE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, in 2004

The values for this variable represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER27991 "ACCURACY OF WIFE UNEMPLOYMENT COMP-2004"

Accuracy of ER27990 (Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27992 "WIFE WORKERS COMPENSATION-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation in 2004

The values for this variable represent the amount of workers' compensation in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER27993 "ACCURACY OF WIFE WORKERS COMP-2004"

Accuracy of ER27992 (Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER27994 "CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED BY WIFE-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Child Support in 2004

The values for this variable represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive child support in 2004

ER27995 "ACCURACY OF WIFE CHILD SUPPORT-2004"

Accuracy of ER27994 (Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27996 "WIFE HELP FROM RELATIVES-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Help from Relatives in 2004

The values for this variable represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives in 2004

ER27997 "ACCURACY OF WIFE HELP FROM RELS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27996 (Wife's/"Wife's" Help from Relatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER27998 "WIFE HELP FROM OTHERS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Help from Nonrelatives in 2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from nonrelatives in 2004

ER27999 "ACCURACY OF WIFE HELP FROM OTHERS-2004"

Accuracy of ER27998 (Wife's/"Wife's" Help from Nonrelatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28000 "WIFE MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Miscellaneous Transfers in 2004

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive miscellaneous transfers in 2004

ER28001 "ACCURACY OF WF MISC TRANSFERS-2004"

Accuracy of ER28000 (Wife's/"Wife's" Miscellaneous Transfer Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28002 "HEAD AND WIFE TRANSFER INCOME-2004"

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total 2004 Transfer Income, Except Social Security

The income reported here was collected in 2005 about tax year 2004. The components of transfer income are very diverse. Because it is difficult to evaluate outliers without a case-by-case review of the interview, interviewer thumbnail comments, and prior-wave reports, analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the 99th percentile point. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No transfer income in 2004
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999			\$9,999,999 or more

ER28003 "HEAD WAGE RATE-2004"

Head's 2004 Wage Rate

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 998.99			Actual amount
999.00			\$999 or more
.00			Inap.: no income in 2004

ER28004 "WIFE WAGE RATE-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" 2004 Wage Rate

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.01 - 998.99			Actual amount
999.00			\$999 or more
.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no income in 2004

ER28005 "TOTAL LABOR INCOME OF OTR FU MEMBERS-2004"

Total Labor Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of all 2004 OFUM labor income data after individual imputations were made. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
9,999,999			\$9,999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with income in 2004

ER28006 "ACCURACY OF OTR FU MEMBR LABOR Y-2004"

Accuracy of ER28005 (OFUMs' Labor Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28007 "TOTAL ASSET INCOME OF OTR FU MEMBERS-2004"

Total Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income of all other FU members in the FU in 2004. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (ER28009). All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
-99,998 - -1			Actual amount of asset loss
1 - 999,998			Actual amount of asset income
999,999			\$999,999 or more of asset income
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with asset income

ER28008 "ACCURACY OF OTR FU MEMBR ASSET Y-2004"

Accuracy of ER28007 (OFUMs' Asset Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	2		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	3		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	4		Imputed from subgroup means
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
	6		Imputed from hot deck method

ER28009 "TAXABLE INCOME OF OTHER FU MEMBERS-2004"

Total Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2005 about tax year 2004. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business.

This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more	
-999,998 - -1		Actual amount of loss	
1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount of taxable income	
9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with taxable income	

ER28010 "OTR FU MEMBR INCOME FROM TANF, ETC.-2004"

Total TANF Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the TANF income of all other FU members in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from TANF/state program in 2004	

ER28011 "ACCURACY OF OFUM INCOME FROM TANF-2004"

Accuracy of ER28010 (OFUMs' TANF Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Actual value	
	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER28012 "OTR FU MEMBERS SSI-2004"

Total Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the SSI income of all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from SSI in 2004	

ER28013 "ACCURACY OF OTR FU MEMBERS SSI-2004"

Accuracy of ER28012 (OFUMs' Supplemental Security Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28014 "OTR FU MEMBERS OTHER WELFARE-2004"

Total Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the other welfare of all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from other welfare in 2004

ER28015 "ACCURACY OF OFUM OTHER WELFARE-2004"

Accuracy of ER28014 (OFUMs' Other Welfare in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28016 "OTHER FU MEMBERS VA PENSION-2004"

Total Veterans Administration Pension(s) of All Other FU Members in FU in 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the Veterans Administration Pension income of all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from the Veterans Administration

ER28017 "ACCURACY OF OTR FU MEMBR VA PENSION-2004"

Accuracy of ER28016 (OFUMs' Veteran's Administration Payments in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28018 "OTHER FU MEMBR RETIREMENT/ANNUITIES-2004"

Total Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the other retirement, pension, and annuities income of all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from other retirement, pensions or annuities

ER28019 "ACCURACY OF OFUM RETIREMENT-2004"

Accuracy of ER28018 (OFUMs' Other Retirement Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28020 "OFUM UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-2004"

Total Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the unemployment compensation of all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from unemployment compensation in 2004

ER28021 "ACCURACY OF OFUM UNEMPLOYMENT COMP-2004"

Accuracy of ER28020 (OFUMs' Unemployment Compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28022 "OTR FU MEMBERS WORKERS COMPENSATION-2004"

Total Workers' Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the worker's compensation of all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from workers' compensation in 2004

ER28023 "ACCURACY OF OFUM WORKERS COMP-2004"

Accuracy of ER28022 (OFUMs' Workers' Compensation in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28024 "OFUM INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT-2004"

Total Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the amount of child support received by all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member with income from child support in 2004

ER28025 "ACCURACY OF OFUM CHILD SUPPORT-2004"

Accuracy of ER28024 (OFUMs' Child Support in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28026 "OTR FU MEMBERS HELP FROM RELATIVES-2004"

Total Income from Help from Relatives of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the amount of help from relatives received by all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member received help from relatives in 2004

ER28027 "ACCURACY OF OFUM HELP FROM RELS-2004"

Accuracy of ER28026 (OFUMs' Help from Relatives in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28028 "OFUM MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-2004"

Total Miscellaneous Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the amount of other transfer income received by all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member received miscellaneous transfers in 2004

ER28029 "ACCURACY OF OFUM MISC TRANSFERS-2004"

Accuracy of ER28028 (OFUMs' Miscellaneous Transfer Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28030 "TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME OF OFUMS-2004"

Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004-NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2005 about tax year 2004. This variable includes all OFUMs' income from transfers. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income in 2004

ER28031 "HEAD SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME-2004"

Head's Income from Social Security in 2004

The values for this variable represent the Social Security income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999			\$999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: did not receive income from Social Security in 2004

ER28032 "ACCURACY OF HEAD SOCIAL SECURITY-2004"

Accuracy of ER28031 (Head's Social Security Income in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28033 "WIFE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME-2004"

Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Social Security in 2004

The values for this variable represent the Social Security income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from Social Security in 2004	

ER28034 "ACCURACY OF WIFE SOCIAL SECURITY-2004"

Accuracy of ER28033 (Wife's/"Wife's" Social Security in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28035 "OFUM SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME-2004"

Total Income from Social Security of All Other FU Members in FU during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the Social Security of all other FU members in the FU in 2004 in whole dollars. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. See the following accuracy variable for further information. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,998			Actual amount
999,999		\$999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU member with transfer income; no other FU member received income from Social Security in 2004	

ER28036 "ACCURACY OF OFUM SOCIAL SECURITY-2004"

Accuracy of ER28035 (OFUMs' Social Security in 2004)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Actual value
	5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER28037 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME-2004"

Total 2004 Family Money Income

The income reported here was collected in 2005 about tax year 2004. Please note that this variable can contain negative values. Negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1994 were bottom-coded at \$1, as were zero amounts. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses.

This variable is the sum of these seven variables:

ER27953 Head and Wife/"Wife" Taxable Income-2004
 ER28002 Head and Wife/"Wife" Transfer Income-2004
 ER28009 Taxable Income of Other FU Members-2004
 ER28030 Transfer Income of OFUMS-2004
 ER28031 Head Social Security Income-2004
 ER28033 Wife/"Wife" Social Security Income-2004
 ER28035 OFUM Social Security Income-2004

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more	
-999,998 - -1		Actual loss	
0		No family money income in 2004	
1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount	
9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more	

ER28037A1 "FOOD EXPENDITURE 2005"

Total Family Food Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for food at home, delivered, and eaten away from home.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 55,912.00		Total Family Food Expenditure	

ER28037A2 "FOOD AT HOME EXPENDITURE 2005"

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?

F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 45,240.00		Total Family At Home Food Expenditure	

ER28037A3 "FOOD AWAY FROM HOME EXPENDITURE 2005"

F21. About how much do you spend eating out?

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 51,492.00			Total Family Away From Home Food Expenditure

ER28037A4 "FOOD DELIVERED EXPENDITURE 2005"

F20. How much do you spend on that food?

F24. How much do you spend on that food?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 10,400.00			Total Family Delivered Food Expenditure

ER28037A5 "HOUSING EXPENDITURE 2005"

Total Family Housing Expenditure, including mortgage and loan payments, rent, property tax, insurance, utilities, cable TV, telephone, internet charges, home repairs, and home furnishings.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 993,720.00			Total Family Housing Expenditure

ER28037A6 "MORTGAGE EXPENDITURE 2005"

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-1,080.19 - 987,908.00			Total Family Mortgage Expenditure

ER28037A7 "RENT EXPENDITURE 2005"

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 88,400.00			Total Family Rent Expenditure

ER28037A8 "PROPERTY TAX EXPENDITURE 2005"

A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-689.82 - 45,000.00			Total Family Property Tax Expenditure

ER28037A9 "HOME INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2005"

A22. How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-151.86 - 19,250.00			Total Family Homeowner's Insurance Expenditure

ER28037B1 "UTILITY EXPENDITURE 2005"

Total Family Utility Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for gas, electricity, water and sewer, and other utilities.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 30,000.00			Total Family Utility Expenditure

ER28037B2 "GAS FOR HOME EXPENDITURE 2005"

A41. How much for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

.00 - 19,800.00 Total Family Gas for Home Expenditure
 9,999,999.00 Missing, not imputed

ER28037B3 "ELECTRICITY EXPENDITURE 2005"

A42. How much do you usually pay for electricity per month on average?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 13,800.00		Total Family Electricity Expenditure	
9,999,999.00		Missing, not imputed	

ER28037B4 "WATER/SEWER EXPENDITURE 2005"

A43. How much do you usually pay for water and sewer per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 12,000.00		Total Family Water and Sewer Expenditure	
9,999,999.00		Missing, not imputed	

ER28037B5 "OTHER UTILITY EXPENDITURE 2005"

A45. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 8,100.00		Total Family Other Utility Expenditure	
9,999,999.00		Missing, not imputed	

ER28037B6 "TELEPHONE/INTERNET EXPENDITURE 2005"

A44. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for telephone, including cell phone, cable or satellite TV, and internet service per month?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 24,000.00		Total Family Telephone/Internet Expenditure	

ER28037B7 "TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE 2005"

Total Family Transportation Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for vehicle loan, lease, and down payments, insurance, other vehicle expenditures, repairs and maintenance, gasoline, parking and car pool, bus fares and train fares, taxicabs and other transportation.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-673.27 - 417,800.00			Total Family Transportation Expenditure

ER28037B8 "VEHICLE LOAN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2005"

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-232.80 - 413,400.00			Total Family Vehicle Loan Payment Expenditure

ER28037B9 "VEHICLE DOWN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2005"

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-114.04 - 84,000.00			Total Family Vehicle Loan Down Payment Expenditure

ER28037C1 "VEHICLE LEASE PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2005"

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 51,576.00			Total Family Vehicle Lease Payment Expenditure

ER28037C2 "AUTO INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2005"

F77. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s)?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-673.27 - 80,976.00			Total Family Vehicle Insurance Expenditure

ER28037C3 "ADDITIONAL VEHICLE EXPENDITURE 2005"

F79. (Other than the car payments you already told me about,) how much did you (and your family living there) pay in car payments in (LAST MONTH)?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-76.04 - 60,000.00			Total Family Additional Vehicle Expenditure

ER28037C4 "VEHICLE REPAIR EXPENDITURE 2005"

F80a. In [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....a. car repairs or maintenance?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 72,000.00			Total Family Vehicle Repair Expenditure

ER28037C5 "GASOLINE EXPENDITURE 2005"

F80b. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.)
Gasoline?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-231.58 - 36,000.00			Total Family Gasoline Expenditure

ER28037C6 "PARKING EXPENDITURE 2005"

F80c. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.)
Parking and car pool?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 7,200.00			Total Family Parking Expenditure

ER28037C7 "BUS/TRAIN EXPENDITURE 2005"

F81a. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.)
Bus fares and train fares?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 6,960.00			Total Family Bus/Train Expenditure

ER28037C8 "TAXICAB EXPENDITURE 2005"

F81b. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.)
Taxicabs?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 24,000.00			Total Family Taxicab Expenditure

ER28037C9 "OTHER TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE 2005"

F81c. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.)
Other transportation costs?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 60,000.00			Total Family Other Transportation Expenditure

ER28037D1 "EDUCATION EXPENDITURE 2004"

F83. How much in total were these (school-related) expenses ?
F86. Altogether, how much were these other (school) expenses?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 150,000.00			Total Family Education Expenditure

ER28037D2 "CHILDCARE EXPENDITURE 2004"

F6D. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 2004?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-185.02 - 32,000.00			Total Family Childcare Expenditure

ER28037D3 "HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURE 2005"

Total Family Health Care Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for hospital and nursing home, doctor, prescription drugs and insurance.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-204.89 - 61,750.00			Total Family Health Care Expenditure

ER28037D4 "HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME EXPENDITURE 2004"

H64. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for nursing home and hospital bills in 2003 and 2004 combined?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 59,000.00			Total Family Hospital and Nursing Home Expenditure

ER28037D5 "DOCTOR EXPENDITURE 2004"

H70. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for doctor, outpatient surgery, dental bills in 2003 and 2004 combined?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-151.52 - 20,000.00			Total Family Doctor Expenditure

ER28037D6 "PRESCRIPTIONS/OTHER EXPENDITURE 2004"

H76. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services in 2003 and 2004 combined?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 30,600.00			Total Family Prescriptions/Other Expenditure

ER28037D7 "HEALTH INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2005"

H63. Altogether, how much did [you/your family] pay for health insurance premiums, in 2003 and 2004 combined, for (all of) the health insurance or health care coverage(s) you just mentioned? Please include amounts that you had automatically deducted from your pay, as well as amounts you paid directly.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-266.88 - 30,000.00			Total Family Health Insurance Expenditure

ER28037D8 "HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS EXPENDITURE 2004"

F87. Next, let me ask you about some other household expenses. Please indicate to the best of your ability, the amount spent on each of these items altogether during 2004.

How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on home repairs and maintenance, including materials plus any costs for hiring a professional?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-439.46 - 300,000.00			Total Family Household Repair Expenditure

ER28037D9 "HOUSEHOLD FURNISHING EXPENDITURE 2004"

F88. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on household furnishings and equipment, including household textiles, furniture, floor coverings, major appliances, small appliances and miscellaneous housewares?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 100,000.00			Total Family Household Furniture Expenditure

ER28037E1 "CLOTHING EXPENDITURE 2004"

F89. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on clothing and apparel, including footwear, outerwear, and products such as watches or jewelry?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-536.43 - 318,000.00			Total Family Household Clothing Expenditure

ER28037E2 "TRIPS EXPENDITURE 2004"

F90. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on trips and vacations, including transportation, accommodations, and recreational expenses on trips?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.00 - 136,000.00			Total Family Trips Expenditure

ER28037E3 "OTHER RECREATION EXPENDITURE 2004"

F91. How much did you (and your family living there) spend altogether in 2004 on recreation and entertainment, including tickets to movies, sporting events, and performing arts and hobbies including exercise, bicycles, trailers, camping, photography, and reading materials? (Do not include costs associated with the trips and vacations you mentioned previously.)

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-737.04 - 276,000.00			Total Family Other Recreation Expenditure

ER28038 "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-2004"

Annual Needs Standard for the 2004 Family--USDA Version

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 2004. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single personadd 20%
- Two personsadd 10%
- Three personsadd 5%
- Four personsno change
- Five personsdeduct 5%
- Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. The table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 2004 and is not adjusted for farmers.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,648 - 14,293			Actual USDA needs

ER28039 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-2004"

Annual Needs Standard for the 2004 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld.html>. This is Table, 'Poverty Thresholds for 2004 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years: 2004.' The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 2004. Please refer to Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: The range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,060 - 42,039			Actual Census needs

ER28040 "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-2003"

Annual Needs Standard for the 2003 Family--USDA Version

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 2003. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single personadd 20%
- Two personsadd 10%
- Three personsadd 5%
- Four personsno change
- Five personsdeduct 5%
- Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. The table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 2003 and is not adjusted for farmers.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,648 - 14,293			Actual USDA needs

ER28041 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-2003"

Annual Needs Standard for the 2003 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld.html>. This is Table, 'Poverty Thresholds for 2003 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years.' The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 2003. Please refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: The range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,825 - 40,948			Actual Census needs

ER28042 "CURRENT REGION"

Geographical Region of the 2005 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Northeast
	2		North Central
	3		South
	4		West
	5		Alaska, Hawaii
	6		Foreign country
	9		NA; DK

ER28043 "BEALE RURAL-URBAN CODE"

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 2005 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 1 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
	2		Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
	3		Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
	4		Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
	5		Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
	6		Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area

- 7 Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
- 8 Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
- 9 Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
- 10 Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
- 99 NA
- 0 Inap.: foreign country

ER28043A "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE-COLLAPSED)"

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 2005 Residence - Collapsed Version

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 1 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. In addition for this variable, we have collapsed original codes 9 and 10 into one category to maintain the anonymity of our respondents.

Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

-
- 1 Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
 - 2 Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
 - 3 Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
 - 4 Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
 - 5 Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
 - 6 Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
 - 7 Urban population of fewer than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
 - 8 Urban population of fewer than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
 - 9 Completely rural
 - 99 NA
 - 0 Inap.: foreign country

ER28044 "SIZE LARGEST CITY IN COUNTY"

Size of the Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	SMSA: largest city	500,000 or more
	2	SMSA: largest city	100,000-499,999
	3	SMSA: largest city	50,000-99,999
	4	Non-SMSA: largest city	25,000-49,999
	5	Non-SMSA: largest city	10,000-24,999
	6	Non-SMSA: largest city	under 10,000
	9	NA	
	0	Inap.:	household is outside U.S.

ER28045 "REGION HD GREW UP"

Geographical Region in Which Head Grew Up

See the note at ER28042 for a listing of states that comprise each geographical region.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Northeast	
	2	North Central	
	3	South	
	4	West	
	5	Alaska, Hawaii	
	6	Foreign country	
	9	NA; DK	

ER28046 "HD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

Geographic Mobility: Where 2005 Head Lived at Time of 2005 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

ER27386 (State Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 2005 Head became a new Head.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Same state at both times:	ER27386 equals ER25004
	2	Same region, but different state:	ER27386 does not equal ER25004 but ER28042 equals ER28045
	3	Different regions:	ER28042 does not equal ER28045
	8	DK	
	9	NA; ER25004 or ER27386 equals	99

ER28047 "COMPLETED ED-HD"

Head's Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. Values were computed as follows: If it is not known whether Head attended college (ER27413=8 or 9) or the number of years of college is unknown (ER27416=8 or 9), then the value is 99. Otherwise, if Head attended college (ER27413=1), then the value is 12 plus the number of years of college attended (ER27416). Otherwise, if Head did not attend college, (ER27413=5), the values are as follows:

- (a) if Head is a high school graduate (ER27402=1), the value is 12;
- (b) if Head received a GED (ER27402=2), the value is the last grade finished (ER27405);
- (c) if Head neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER27402=3), the value is the last grade finished (ER27410);
- (d) if it is not known whether Head graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER27402=8 or 9), then the value is 99.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER27352=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See ER28052 for the recency of this information.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33817 in the treatment of Heads who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Heads is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Completed no grades of school	
1 - 16		Actual number	
	17	At least some post-graduate work	
	99	NA; DK	

ER28048 "COMPLETED ED-WF"

Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed at least some postgraduate work. Values were computed as follows: If it is not known whether Wife/"Wife" attended college (ER27317=8 or 9) or the number of years of college is unknown (ER27320=8 or 9), then the value is 99. Otherwise, if Wife/"Wife" attended college (ER27317=1), then the value is 12 plus the number of years of college attended (ER27320). Otherwise, if Wife/"Wife" did not attend college, (ER27317=5), the values are as follows:

- (a) if Wife/"Wife" is a high school graduate (ER27306=1), the value is 12;
- (b) if Wife/"Wife" received a GED (ER27306=2), the value is the last grade finished (ER27309);
- (c) if Wife/"Wife" neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER27306=3), the value is the last grade finished (ER27314);
- (d) if it is not known whether Wife/"Wife" graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER27306=8 or 9), then the value is 99.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER27263=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See ER28053 for the recency of this information.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33817 in the treatment of Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Wives/"Wives" is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Non-comparability Notes

F-jj

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 16			Actual number
17			At least some post-graduate work
99			NA; DK
0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; completed no grades of school

ER28049 "MARITAL STATUS-GENERATED"

Marital Status of 2005 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Married or permanently cohabiting; wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
2			Single, never legally married and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
3			Widowed and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
4			Divorced and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU

- 5 Separated; legally married but no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
- 9 NA; DK

ER28050 "CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS"

2003-2005 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at ER28049 above.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		2003 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head remained married to each other in 2005	
2		2003 head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 2005. There was no wife,"wife" or husband in FU in either year	
3		2003 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2003; 2005 head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated	
4		2003 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2003; 2005 head is one of these two individuals and is widowed	
5		2003 head was unmarried (i.e. no spouse present) in 2003 but was married by 2005 and has either stayed head or become wife/"wife" or husband of head for 2005	
6		2003 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2003, became divorced and married someone by 2005	
7		2003 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2003, became widowed and remarried by 2005	
8		Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either head or wife/"wife" in 2003; recontact family	

ER28051 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

Couple Status of 2005 Head

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Head with wife present in FU	
2		Head with "wife" present in FU	
3		Head (female) with husband present in FU	
4		Head with first-year cohabitor present in FU	
5		Head with no wife, "wife", husband, or first-year cohabitor present in FU	

ER28052 "YEAR NEW HEAD IN FU"

Year in Which 2005 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the year of data collection in which background information in ER27352-ER27448 was most recently gathered for the 2005 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 and 1997 waves, most background information was reasked. The 2005 variables that are equivalent to background variables asked of all heads in 1985 are ER27373-ER27384, ER27391-ER27394, ER27400, ER27402-ER27420, ER27423-ER27440 and ER27442-ER27443; the 2005 variables that are equivalent to background variables asked of all heads in 1997 are ER27353-ER27359, ER27363-ER27369, ER27393-ER27396, and ER27421. All immigrant sample Heads were asked this information in 1997 (or 1999, for the immigrant sample addition). All recontacts were asked for background information in 2005.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,968		Current head has been a main family head continuously since 1968	
1,969		Current head most recently was a new head in 1969	
1,970		Current head most recently was a new head in 1970	
1,971		Current head most recently was a new head in 1971	
1,972		Current head most recently was a new head in 1972	
1,973		Current head most recently was a new head in 1973	
1,974		Current head most recently was a new head in 1974	
1,975		Current head most recently was a new head in 1975	
1,976		Current head most recently was a new head in 1976	
1,977		Current head most recently was a new head in 1977	
1,978		Current head most recently was a new head in 1978	
1,979		Current head most recently was a new head in 1979	
1,980		Current head most recently was a new head in 1980	
1,981		Current head most recently was a new head in 1981	
1,982		Current head most recently was a new head in 1982	
1,983		Current head most recently was a new head in 1983	
1,984		Current head most recently was a new head in 1984	
1,985		Current head most recently was a new head in 1985	
1,986		Current head most recently was a new head in 1986	
1,987		Current head most recently was a new head in 1987	
1,988		Current head most recently was a new head in 1988	
1,989		Current head most recently was a new head in 1989	
1,990		Current head most recently was a new head in 1990	
1,991		Current head most recently was a new head in 1991	
1,992		Current head most recently was a new head in 1992	
1,993		Current head most recently was a new head in 1993	
1,994		Current head most recently was a new head in 1994	
1,995		Current head most recently was a new head in 1995	

- 1,996 Current head most recently was a new head in 1996
- 1,997 Current head most recently was a new head in 1997
- 1,999 Current head most recently was a new head in 1999
- 2,001 Current head most recently was a new head in 2001
- 2,003 Current head most recently was a new head in 2003
- 2,005 Current head most recently was a new head in 2005
- 9,999 NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head.
Data for this case may refer to some former head.

ER28053 "YEAR NEW WIFE IN FU"

Year in Which 2005 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the year of data collection in which background information in ER27263-ER27351 was most recently gathered for the 2005 Wife/"Wife". If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information. In 1997, most of the background information was reasked--the 2005 equivalent variables are ER27263-ER27270, ER27274-ER27280, ER27297-ER27300, and ER27325. Immigrant sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1997 (or 1999, for the immigrant sample addition). All recontacts were asked for background information in 2005.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,985		Current wife/"wife";	has been wife/"wife"; continuously since 1985
1,986		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1986
1,987		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1987
1,988		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1988
1,989		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1989
1,990		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1990
1,991		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1991
1,992		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1992
1,993		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1993
1,994		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1994
1,995		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1995
1,996		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1996
1,997		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1997
1,999		Current wife/"wife";	most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 1999

- 2,001 Current wife/"wife"; most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 2001
- 2,003 Current wife/"wife"; most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 2003
- 2,005 Current wife/"wife"; most recently was a new wife/"wife"; in 2005
- 9,999 NA; DK
 - 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife"; in FU

ER28054 "HEAD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife, "Wife" or husband.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.	
2		Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.	
3		Head is sample member, spouse is nonsample.	
4		Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member.	
5		Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.	
6		Head and spouse are both nonsample.	
7		Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.	

ER28055 "NUMBER OF SPLITOFFS FROM MAIN FAM"

Number of 2005 Splitoff Interviews Taken from this Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 2005 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable. Splitoffs from reinterviewed recontact families are included here, too.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8		Actual number of splitoffs	
9		Nine or more splitoffs	
0		Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview	

ER28056 "MAIN FAMILY ID FOR SPLITOFF"

2005 Main Family ID for Splitoff

The values for this variable represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 8,041 Actual interview number
 0 Inap.: this is a reinterview or reinterview recontact

ER28057 "CURRENT YR ID OF 1ST OTHER FU IN HU"

2005 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2005 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No other panel family shares household
1 - 8,041			Actual interview number

ER28058 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
	2		The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
	3		The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
	4		The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
	5		The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no other panel family shares the household

ER28059 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"

Number of FU members in First Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Actual number
	0		Inap.: no other panel family shares household

ER28060 "CURRENT YR ID OF 2ND OTHER FU IN HU"

2005 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2005 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,041			Actual interview number
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

ER28061 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU	
	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU	
	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU	
	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU	
	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU	
	7	Other	
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

ER28062 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"

Number of FU members in Second Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Actual number
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

ER28063 "CURRENT YR ID OF 3RD OTHER FU IN HU"

2005 Interview Number of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2005 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,041			Actual interview number
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; less than three other panel families share the household

ER28064 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the third other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	2		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the third other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	3		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the third other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	4		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the third other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	5		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the third other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	7		Other
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; less than three other panel families share the household

ER28065 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"

Number of FU members in Third Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Actual number
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; less than three other panel families share the household

ER28066 "CURRENT YR ID OF 4TH OTHER FU IN HU"

2005 Interview Number of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2005 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,041			Actual interview number
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; less than four other panel families share the household

ER28067 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the fourth other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	2		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the fourth other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	3		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	4		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	5		The head (or wife/"wife";) of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife";) of this FU
	7		Other
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; less than four other panel families share the household

ER28068 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"

Number of FU members in Fourth Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. All missing data were assigned.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Actual number
	0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; less than four other panel families share the household

ER28069 "HOUSEHOLD ID #"

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 2005 ID number (ER25002) with the lowest value from among the 2005 ID numbers (ER25002) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for ER25002. The range of values is 1-8041, but the series is not contiguous. See 'Linking Data: Families Sharing Households' in Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,041			Actual household ID number

ER28070 "BIRTHS TO HEAD ONLY-2004"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2004 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

NOTE: The information in ER28070-ER28077 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 2005 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

- a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 2004, had the same legal Wife in both waves (ER28051=1 and ER28050=1 and ER25007=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 2005 interview.
- b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 2004 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 2005 interview.
- c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 2004 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 2005 interview.
- d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (ER33803=90) and first-year cohabitators (ER33803=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 2005 interview.
- e) all recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives".

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2004, and December 31, 2004, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33803=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note above for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		None
	1		One
	2		Two
	3		Three
	8		NA; DK
	9		Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2005. See the note above for the age-relationship restrictions.

ER28071 "BIRTHS TO WIFE ONLY-2004"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2004 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2004, and December 31, 2004, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33803=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER28070 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0	None		
1	One		
2	Two		
3	Three		
8	NA; DK		
9	No wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2005. See the note at ER28070 for the age-relationship restrictions.		

ER28072 "BIRTHS TO HEAD AND WIFE-2004"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2004 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife, Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2004, and December 31, 2004, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33803=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER28070 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in ER28070. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in ER28071.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0	None		
1	One		
2	Two		
3	Three		
8	NA; DK		
9	No wife/"wife, husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2005. See the note at ER28070 for the age-relationship restrictions.		

ER28073 "BIRTHS TO OFUMS ONLY-2004"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2004 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2004, and December 31, 2004, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33803=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER28070 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See ER28071 for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or ER28072 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		None	
1		One	
2		Two	
3		Three	
8		NA; DK	
9		No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 2005	

ER28074 "BIRTHS TO HEAD ONLY-2003"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2003 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2003, and December 31, 2003, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33803=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER28070 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		None	
1		One	
2		Two	
3		Three	
8		NA; DK	
9		Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2005. See the note at ER28070 for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER28075 "BIRTHS TO WIFE ONLY-2003"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2003 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2003, and December 31, 2003, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33803=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER28070 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	0	None	
	1	One	
	2	Two	
	3	Three	
	8	NA; DK	
	9	No wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2005. See the note at ER28070 for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER28076 "BIRTHS TO HEAD AND WIFE-2003"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2003 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife, Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2003, and December 31, 2003, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33803=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER28070 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in ER28070. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in ER28071.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	0	None	
	1	One	
	2	Two	
	3	Three	
	8	NA; DK	
	9	No wife/"wife, husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2005. See the note at ER28070 for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER28077 "BIRTHS TO OFUMS ONLY-2003"

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2003 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2003, and December 31, 2003, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33803=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2005 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER28070 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See ER28075 for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or ER28076 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		None	
1		One	
2		Two	
3		Three	
4		Four	
8		NA; DK	
9		No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 2005	

ER28078 "2005 CORE/IMMIGRANT FAM WEIGHT NUMBER 1"

2005 Core/Immigrant Family Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable is used for analysis of all 2005 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 and 1999 as well as the PSID core families.

The weight is constructed by summing the individual-level weight values (ER33848) for all persons associated with a given PSID response family in 2005 and calculating the average.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
.001 - 200.000		Actual weight	

S700 "2005 WEALTH FILE RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number for the PSID Family Wealth Data File

Refer to "Documentation for the 2005 PSID Supplemental Wealth File" for details.

Release 2: Added accuracy variables to indicate which values were imputed; added home equity variable; updated variable labels; updated descriptive text to aid in web searches.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release 1: May, 2007	
2		Release 2: March, 2011	

S702 "IMP WTR FARM/BUS (W10) 05"

W10. Do you [or anyone in your family living here] own part or all of a farm or business?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0	No		
1	Yes		

S702A "ACC WTR FARM/BUS (W10) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0	Not Imputed		
1	Imputed		

S703 "IMP VALUE FARM/BUS (W11) 05"

W11. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999	Balance of - \$99,999,999 or less		
-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of negative balance		
1 - 999,999,998	Actual amount of positive balance		
999,999,999	Balance of \$999,999,999 or more		
0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business; would break even		

S703A "ACC VALUE FARM/BUS (W11) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0	Not Imputed		
1	Imputed		

S704 "IMP WTR CHECKING/SAVING (W27) 05"

W27. Do you [or anyone in your family living here] have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or treasury bills , NOT including assets held in employer-based pensions or IRA's?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	No	
	1	Yes	

S704A "ACC WTR CHECKING/SAVING (W27) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S705 "IMP VAL CHECKING/SAVING (W28) 05"

W28. If you added up all such accounts [for all of your family living here], about how much would they amount to right now?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999		Balance of -\$99,999,999 or less	
-99,999,998 -	-1	Actual amount of negative balance	
1 - 999,999,998		Actual amount of positive balance	
999,999,999		Balance of \$999,999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets	

S705A "ACC VAL CHECKING/SAVING (W28) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S706 "IMP WTR OTH DEBT (W38) 05"

W38. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, like any mortgage on your main home or vehicle loans -- do you [or anyone in your family living here] currently have any other debts such as credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or loans from relatives?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	No	
	1	Yes	

S706A "ACC WTR OTH DEBT (W38) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Not Imputed
	1		Imputed

S707 "IMP VALUE OTH DEBT (W39) 05"

W39. If you added up all these debts [for all of your family living here], about how much would they amount to right now?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,998			Actual amount
999,999,999			Balance of \$999,999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: does not have other debts

S707A "ACC VALUE OTH DEBT (W39) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Not Imputed
	1		Imputed

S708 "IMP WTR OTH REAL ESTATE (W1) 05"

W1. The next questions I will be asking are designed to give estimates of wealth of families in the United States and how this has changed in the last five years. In these questions when I refer to family, I mean your family living there with you. Do you (or your family living here) have any real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No
	1		Yes

S708A "ACC WTR OTH REAL ESTATE (W1) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

0 Not Imputed
 1 Imputed

S709 "IMP VAL OTH REAL ESTATE (W2) 05"

W2.If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?
 This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999		Balance of	-\$99,999,999 or less
-99,999,998 -	-1	Actual amount of	negative balance
1 - 999,999,998		Actual amount of	positive balance
999,999,999		Balance of	\$999,999,999 or more
	0	Inap.:	does not own any real estate other than home;

S709A "ACC VAL OTH REAL ESTATE (W2) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S710 "IMP WTR STOCKS (W15) 05"

W15. Do you [or anyone in your family living here] have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, not including stocks in employer-based pensions or IRA's?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	No	
	1	Yes	

S710A "ACC WTR STOCKS (W15) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S711 "IMP VALUE STOCKS (W16) 05"

W16. If you sold all that and paid off anything you owed on it, how much would you have?
This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999		Balance of -\$99,999,999 or less	
-99,999,998 - -1		Actual amount of negative balance	
1 - 999,999,998		Actual amount of positive balance	
999,999,999		Balance of \$999,999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: does not own stocks; would break even	

S711A "ACC VALUE STOCKS (W16) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S713 "IMP VALUE VEHICLES (W6) 05"

W6. What is the value of what you [or anyone in your family living here] own on wheels? Including personal vehicles you may have already told me about and any cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat -- what are they worth all together, minus anything you still owe on them?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999		Balance of - \$99,999,999 or less	
-99,999,998 - -1		Actual amount of negative balance	
	0	Does not own any vehicles or net value of vehicles is zero	
1 - 999,999,998		Actual amount of positive balance	
999,999,999		Balance of \$999,999,999 or more	

S713A "ACC VALUE VEHICLES (W6) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S714 "IMP WTR OTH ASSETS (W33) 05"

W33. Do you [or anyone in your family living here] have any other savings or assets, such as bond funds, cash value in a life insurance policy, a valuable collection for investment purposes, or rights in a trust or estate that you haven't already told us about?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	No	
	1	Yes	

S714A "ACC WTR OTH ASSETS (W33) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S715 "IMP VALUE OTH ASSETS (W34) 05"

W34. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999		Balance of -\$99,999,999 or less	
-99,999,998 - -1		Actual amount of negative balance	
1 - 999,999,998		Actual amount of positive balance	
999,999,999		Balance of \$999,999,999 or more	
	0	Inap.: does not have other assets; net value of other assets is zero	

S715A "ACC VALUE OTH ASSETS (W34) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Imputed	
	1	Imputed	

S718 "IMP WTR ANNUITY/IRA (W21) 05"

W21. Do you [or anyone in your family living here] have any money in private annuities or Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		No
	1		Yes

S718A "ACC WTR ANNUITY/IRA (W21) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Not Imputed
	1		Imputed

S719 "IMP VALUE ANNUITY/IRA (W22) 05"

W22. How much would they be worth?

This is an imputed version of a variable used in the creation of the 2005 Wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 999,999,998			Actual amount
999,999,999			\$999,999,999 or more
	0		Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs;

S719A "ACC VALUE ANNUITY/IRA (W22) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Not Imputed
	1		Imputed

S720 "IMP VALUE HOME EQUITY 05"

Constructed value of home equity. This imputed variable is constructed as: value-of-home (A20) minus mortgage-1 (A24, first mention) minus mortgage-2 (A24, second mention).

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of negative home equity
	0		Does not have any home equity, or the net value is zero

1 - 999,999,996 Actual amount of positive home equity
 999,999,997 Home equity of \$999,999,997 or more

S720A "ACC VALUE HOME EQUITY 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Not Imputed
	1		Imputed

S716 "IMP WEALTH W/O EQUITY (WEALTH1) 05"

This variable is constructed as sum of values of seven asset types (S703, S705, S709, S711, S713, S715, S719) net of debt value (S707).

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999			Net worth of - \$99,999,999 or less
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of negative net worth
	0		Does not own any asset, or their net value is zero;
1 - 999,999,998			Actual amount of positive net worth
999,999,999			Net worth of \$999,999,999 or more

S716A "ACC WEALTH W/O EQUITY (WEALTH1) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0		Not Imputed
	1		Imputed

S717 "IMP WEALTH W/ EQUITY (WEALTH2) 05"

This variable is constructed as sum of values of seven asset types (S703, S705, S709, S711, S713, S715, S719) net of debt value (S707) plus value of home equity.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-99,999,999			Net worth of -\$99,999,999 or less
-99,999,998 - -1			Actual amount of negative net worth
	0		Does not own any asset or home equity, or their net value is zero;
1 - 999,999,998			Actual amount of positive net worth
999,999,999			Net worth of \$999,999,999 or more

S717A "ACC WEALTH W/ EQUITY (WEALTH2) 05"

Accuracy code for imputation of 2005 wealth summary variables.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

0		Not Imputed	
---	--	-------------	--

1		Imputed	
---	--	---------	--

ER33801 "2005 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2005 Interview Number (2005 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2005. We interviewed 8,002 families in 2005.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 8,041		2005 family interview number	
-----------	--	------------------------------	--

0	Inap.:	This individual was main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	
---	--------	--	--

ER33802 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 05"

2005 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview	
--------	--	---	--

51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2005 interview	
---------	--	---	--

71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2003 and 2005 interviews	
---------	--	--	--

81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview	
---------	--	--	--

0	Inap.:	from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)	
---	--------	--	--

ER33803 "RELATION TO HEAD 05"

2005 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2003 Head for any individual whose 2005 sequence number (ER33802) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2003 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2005 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2005 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33802) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10		Head in 2005; 2003	Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
20		Legal Wife in 2005; 2003	Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
22		"Wife";--female	cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2003 "Wife"; who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
30		Son or daughter of Head	(includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33		Stepson or stepdaughter of Head	(children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35		Son or daughter of "Wife";	but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head	(includes stepchildren-in-law)
38		Foster son or foster daughter,	not legally adopted
40		Brother or sister of Head	(includes step and half sisters and brothers)
47		Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head;	i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
48		Brother or sister of Head's	cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
50		Father or mother of Head	(includes stepparents)
57		Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head	(includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
58		Father or mother of Head's	cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
60		Grandson or granddaughter of Head	(includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
65		Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head	(includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
66		Grandfather or grandmother of Head	(includes stepgrandparents)
67		Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife	(code 20)
68		Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head	
69		Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife	(code 20)
70		Nephew or niece of Head	
71		Nephew or niece of legal Wife	(code 20)
72		Uncle or Aunt of Head	
73		Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife	(code 20)
74		Cousin of Head	
75		Cousin of legal Wife	(code 20)

- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

Non-comparability Notes Appendix

- F-jj** Background section variable, asked only of new Heads/Wives/"Wives". Data values for cases with same Heads/Wives/"Wives" as in the previous wave have been carried forward from the time when these persons most recently became new Heads/Wives/"Wives" or when the questions were reasked of all Heads/Wives/"Wives". Some of these variables may require updating. See the User Guide or the specific variable descriptions in the codebook. Note that for 1994-1996, 1999 and 2001, data have not been brought forward for some Heads and Wives/"Wives". In 1997, the background sections were rewritten to include a number of new questions; these and many familiar items were reasked of everyone. Education, sibling information, and years worked were, however, NOT reasked. Information was not brought forward from prior waves for these variables. However, from 2003 forward, the data are complete for everyone.
- I-k** Field width differs.